

CHAPTER BOOK 8, 1884–1905

Routine matters such as admissions to sizarships, scholarships and fellowships omitted.

a.verso List of Master and fellows at October 1884.

p. 1 1884

10 Oct. The order of 12 Oct. 1883 having accidentally omitted the words ‘for the current academic year’, Henry Ernest Fanshawe, then appointed classical lecturer, and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, then appointed mathematical lecturer, are now appointed to those posts without limitation of tenure.

24 Oct. Agreed to subscribe to Rush Christopher Hawkins’ *Titles of the first books from the earliest presses* [London, 1884] [W.1.HAW] for the library at a cost of £2 2s.
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for William Ranger.

p. 2

7 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Cecil Gordon Calthrop, George Grantham Collins, Alfred Marshall and Henry Pickford.

Date of entrance scholarship examination set, with regulations for scholarships (see 24 Nov. 1882 and 2 Nov. 1883).

Sealings:

Lease of the Eagle Inn to Augustus Goodman Ekin at an annual rent of £80 [Lease Book, 97–101, with plan and annotations for renewal];

Licence for Robert Henry Sayle [George Moore Sayle and Joseph Clark] to demise 11 Alexandra Street to Henry Philip Chalk [Lease Book, 103–05];

p. 3 Licence for the last to demise 12 Alexandra Street to Joseph Nichols [Lease Book, 101–03];
and 13 Alexandra Street to the Cambridgeshire Permanent Benefit Building Society [Lease Book, 105–07];

Licence for Anna Susan Fisher and Sarah Elizabeth Charlier to assign Vine Cottage, Trumpington Road, to Philip Llewellyn Hudson [Lease Book, 95–96].

The rent of Longhill to be reduced from £100 to £80 from Michaelmas 1883 provided the tenant, — Meadows, withdraw his notice to quit.

College commemoration to be held on 2 Dec.

21 Nov. Carved tracery to be inserted above the arcade at the E. end of the chapel according to a plan drawn up by Rattee & Kett, at a cost not exceeding £32.

Four additional desks to be placed in the chapel according to designs by Rattee & Kett at a cost not exceeding £3.

Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Augustin Jules Dubourg.

p. 4 The rent of the farm at Over in the occupation of James Jackson Dring to be reduced to £70 from Michaelmas 1883.

Edward Byles Cowell and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock appointed preliminary auditors.

James Thomason Lang’s rooms (A3) to be papered and painted.

5 Dec. Annesley William Streane’s offer to pay for the carving at the E. end of the chapel accepted with thanks.

James Thomason Lang, on his marriage, permitted to reside out of college; his duties as dean to be shared with Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock who is to sleep in the college and maintain discipline in Lang’s absence;

p. 5 these arrangements to be in force in Lent and Easter terms ensuing and Lang to have £10 a term for his pains.

Robert Townley Caldwell to be college representative for elections to the Financial Board.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Hugh Wynne Jones.

Allen Arthur Cooper granted the use of the lecture room for lectures on Wyclif.

Lease of Vine Cottage, Trumpington Road, to Philip Llewellyn Hudson [Lease Book, 108–12, with plan].

Chapel service on weekday mornings and surplice evenings on weekdays to be shortened according to a form submitted by the dean.

p. 6

1885

22 Jan. Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £355 a share and on fines at £35 a share. Annesley William Streane and George Herbert Sing to audit the Steward's Book [Buttery Book] for the current year.

Contribution from tuition fund for university purposes [£327 17s 6d] to be paid.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Benjamin Legge Symonds.

The Master requested to sit for his portrait by Rudolph Lehmann.

p. 7

6 Feb. The Master authorised to sign on behalf of the college an order issued by the Local Government Board for the dismemberment of St Bene't's parish.

Use of the hall granted to the Master for a luncheon of the Cambridge University Church Missionary Union of which he is president.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William John Scudamore Emery.

Examiners for minor scholarships appointed.

H. F. Beales, tenant of the St Giles' farm, to be allowed a 10% rent reduction when both the price of wheat is less than 40s a quarter and that of barley less than 32s a quarter according to the Board of Trade returns, and a reduction of 5% if either fall below those values.

p. 8

20 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Robert Harrisson, Herbert Knott and Albert Hill Mawson.

English Literature prize for George Theodore Moule.

Books to the value of £13 17s 6d to be ordered for the library.

24 Feb. Samuel Savage Lewis to have care of the Norfolk course.

Date for examination of freshmen set and examiners named.

p. 9

6 Mar. Hack Magnus Little and Charles B. Little accepted as joint yearly tenants at Elmington, Northants, at a rental of £400 taking the modus of tithe; the tenancy terminable on 12 months' notice and subject to the provisions of the Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Ernest Blaxland Clarabut and David Methven.

Agreement with Henry John Swann, Alfred William Swann and Frederick Swann for gravel extraction on the Barnwell estate for £255 [Lease Book, 112–17, with plan].

17 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Hartley O'Reilly.

p. 10

Henry Cooper, tenant of the Holton Hall farm, to be allowed to resign his tenancy at Michaelmas 1886 if the college can find a new tenant by Lady Day 1886. He has leave meantime to underlet a portion of the land subject to the covenants of the lease.

24 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Leighton Brooke Barnett, Edward John Palmer and Herbert George Stewart.

Dinner hours this term to be 2 p.m. and 7 p.m.

p. 11

The Norwood farm to be let to Templeman Clarke for 8 years from Michaelmas 1885 at a rent of not less than £450 for the first 2 years and £500 thereafter, the college finding materials for repairs and paying the tithes and drainage tax. [Not in Lease Book.]

The 2nd annual payment of the Brotherton Prize to be made to the Rev. George Shirt [Non-Coll.], it having been certified that he is engaged in missionary work in connection with the Church Missionary Society.

- Seven pictures to be lent to the Cambridge Antiquarian Society for an exhibition in the Fitzwilliam Museum.
- The University Volunteer Rifle Corps to have the use of the hall for their inspection dinner on 4 May.
- 8 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Courtenay Balderston Jennings and John de Verd Leigh.
- Use of the hall granted for a concert on 9 June; arrangements as before (see 9 May 1884).
- p. 12** A dinner to be held on Corpus Christi Day, 4 June, at 7.30.
The Sarum Manual [EP-H-10] to be lent for the International Inventions Exhibition at South Kensington.
- 15 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles William Walshaw.
- 29 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert Chidley Coote, David Marshall Lang and Stephen Parkinson.
- p. 13**
- 9 June Arthur Edwin Dibben and Clement Hutchinson elected chapel-clerks.
Frederick Aquila Dale elected sub-librarian.
Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups: Rhishard Llewelyn Jones, Albert Campbell and Eric Lewis.
B.A. cup: Robert Bruce Lockhart [Classics, Part I, Cl 2].
Declamation cup: Edward Easterfield.
Books (£3 3s): Benjamin Beckham Sapwell and George Henderson Douglas;
(£2 2s): Hilaro Howard Wathen Dickson, George Sadler Hall (Theology),
Edward Easterfield and Charles Edwin Thompson.
Theology (Ordinary) (£2 2s): Arthur Edwin Dibben.
English reading (£1 1s): Walter Stephen Moule and Percy Augustus Nash.
English literature (£1 1s): George Theodore Moule.
Chapel reading (£1 1s): John Thomas Woolrych Perowne.
Hebrew, Greek Testament and Theology (Honours) not awarded.
Herbert Fitzackerly Freeman appointed organist for the year to Michaelmas 1886.
Gilbert Lyon having been allowed to degrade and having forfeited the proceeds of his A.F.A. scholarship for 3 terms, to be permitted to receive the emoluments of that scholarship on condition of his residing for the three terms to Michaelmas 1886.
£5,900 to be paid to Robert Sayle's executors for a piece of freehold land in Petty Cury and £1,350 for no. 14 Alexandra Street [see CCCC09/10/107].
Leave for 16 un-named students to reside during the Long Vacation.
- 10 June Charles Walter Moule's tenure as tutor, due to expire on 28 July, renewed for three months from that date.
- p. 15** On notice from the Bishop of Salisbury that George Esmond Phillips wishes to resign the living of Stalbridge, Dorset, under the Incumbency Resignation Act 1871,
William Hector Lyon [Trin.], R. of Sherborne, to be asked to serve as commissioner for the college.
Appointment of officers: Arnold Joseph Wallis, praelector;
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, steward; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian.
The door from the court to the library to be locked at 4 p.m. from 1 Sept. to 1 Apr., and from 6 p.m. from 2 Apr. to 31 Aug. The librarian to have a key.
Students' Long Vacation residence to be from 4 July to 31 August.
James Thomason Lang, Samuel Savage Lewis and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to share the duty of residence during this period; in the event of the absence of both Lewis and Pollock the Master may approve any other fellow as deputy.
£15 gratuity from the Spencer chest for Edmund Frederic Plume for his services as organist and choir-master.
£10 to be contributed for the proposed parsonage for St Mark's, Barton Road.

- p. 16**
 13 June The Master to serve as commissioner in the matter of George Esmond Phillips' resignation of the living of Stalbridge in place of William Hector Lyon, unable to serve from failure of eyesight.
 Arrangements for discharge of the dean's duties made 5 Dec. 1884 to continue for another year.
 Restoration of the Free School Lane frontage to be completed according to plans submitted by William Milner Fawcett. (See 6 June 1884.)
- 22 June £25 to be allowed to Augustus Goodman Ekin towards repairs of the Eagle premises on condition that the repairs are to the bursar's satisfaction.
 New buildings to be erected on the S.W. side of the farmyard on the Barton farm in accordance with plans prepared by Charles Bidwell at an estimated cost of £120.
 (See next.)
- p. 17**
 24 July Sum allowed for new buildings at Barton raised to £175.
 Licence for Captain Reginald Calvert to assign the lease of land in Newnham to his son, Reginald Houblon Calvert without paying the usual fine [Lease Book, 120–21].
 Plans prepared by Charles Bidwell for laying out the land recently purchased in Petty Cury to be approved and he is authorised to arrange for letting the same by public auction.
 The Castle Inn estate, St Andrew's Street, to be purchased from John Swan for £8,000.
- 5 Sept. A warrant to distrain on Charles Vawser, tenant of the Longhill farm, to be sealed and executed if necessary.
- p. 18**
 9 Oct. Sizars elected. In future no holder of an entrance or minor scholarship to be eligible for a sizarship.
 On the advice of Charles Bidwell the rent of the Holton Hall estate fixed at £500.
 On application by the tutor, Henry Harold Oldaker excused charges for commons.
 Licence for Robert Hiddleston and Philip Saggors Knowles, executors of the late James Milligan, to assign 5 Bene't Street to James Simpson Wilson.
- p. 19**
 23 Oct. Report of the Stalbridge Resignation Commission approved.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Percy Augustus Nash and Frederick Charles Witty.
 An examination in mathematics for the Bacon scholarship to be held on 30 November.
 A bequest of £100 in trust from Miss Ann King, late of Bottisham, to be invested, the interest going to the keeping in repair of the memorial window to Mrs Charlotte Phipps at Little Wilbraham church, accepted.
 On Charles Bidwell's advice the rent of George John Colman at Little Wilsie [Essex and Suffok] to be reduced to £100 from Michaelmas 1884.
 College commemoration to be held on 8 December 1885.
- p. 20**
 26 Oct. Charles Walter Moule's appointment as tutor confirmed for a period terminating at Michaelmas 1886.
 An interpretation to be sought of Statute 21, para. 1, as to whether the number of tutors to be appointed is vested in the Master or in the Master and Fellows.
- 6 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Browning, Henry Carless, George Alfred Budd Chamberlain and Robert Edward Clarke.
 Gratuities of £30 for David Rintoul and £10 for Herbert Henry Beaumont.
- p. 21**
 Cecil Champain Lowis, candidate for the Indian Civil Service to be charged a tuition fee of £3 instead of the usual £6.
- 13 Nov. Tutorial arrangements: there are to be a Senior Tutor and a Junior Tutor. The current Tutor's stipend, made up of one third of the tuition fees, to be divided into three parts,

of which two thirds are to go to the Senior Tutor and one third to the Junior Tutor; the duties to be shared as nearly as possible in the same proportion. This arrangement to come into operation from 1 January 1886 and to continue for three years subject to the written consent of the present tutor.

The Master gives his agreement for a second tutor, *pro hac vice*, without prejudice to any interpretation otherwise (see 26 Oct. above).

p. 22

20 Nov. A complaint having been received from the General Post Office concerning the collecting and delivering of letters by the college messenger, the Master and bursar are authorised to deal with the matter.

Letters testimonial for priest's orders for Herbert Muir.

All bills due to the tutor from students in residence to be paid before the commencement of residence in the ensuing term, and all other bills due to him to be paid in the quarter in which they are issued. No-one with unpaid bills to be admitted to any degree.

p. 23

4 Dec. The Master has offered the Junior Tutorship to James Thomason Lang, who has accepted it. The librarian allowed his stipend for Lent Term 1885 although not in residence for the whole of the specified period.

The Bacon scholarship not awarded for lack of a sufficiently qualified candidate.

Edward Byles Cowell and Annesley William Streane appointed preliminary auditors.

Benjamin Beckham Sapwell to have a Norwich exhibition in place of

William Gull Lipscomb, and to have the emoluments from Michaelmas 1884. With note that this order was accidentally delayed.

Annesley William Streane appointed dean in place of James Thomason Lang resigned.

p. 24

1886

21 Jan. Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £341 a share and on fines at £2 a share. Presentation of George Herbert Sing to the living of Stalbridge to be sealed [Lease Book, 119]. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alfred Edward Herrman.

There is to be one auditor of the Steward's Book [Buttery Book] who shall audit it quarterly within 6 weeks of the end of each quarter and shall be paid £10 a year (see 24 Jan. 1884). Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed the auditor for 1886

Land at Chatteris now in the occupation of Mrs Seward's executors to be let to Messrs B. L. and A. J. Blake at £20 a year from Michaelmas 1885.

p. 25

5 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Leighton Brooke Barnett, John Blew, Samuel John Livesey, Ithel George Owen and Henry Pritchard.

An additional classical paper to be set in the June scholarship examination each year.

On application of the tutors, Arthur Andrew Phillips, who is living with his mother, excused charges for commons.

11 Feb. A petition against a proposed extension of the Cambridge University and Town Waterworks Company to be sealed unless a clause be inserted protecting the college's rights with respect to Hawk Mill, Fulbourn. Note that part of the proposed clause, which is cited in full, was inserted on the demand of the Waterworks Company.

p. 26

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Sedborough Mayne Wade.

19 Feb. Hack Magnus Little, tenant at Elmington, to have a 20% abatement on his rent from Lady Day 1884 to Michaelmas 1885 when the new agreement takes effect.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Nixon Chetwode Ram.

p. 27

The tutors, Arnold Joseph Wallis and the steward appointed a committee to consider a petition from the undergraduates that they be excused from attendance at and payment for commons in hall under certain conditions.

Caution money account audited.

The University Volunteer Rifle Corps to have the use of the hall for their inspection dinner.

- Fellows' dinner in hall on Sundays to be at 5 p.m.
- 23 Feb. Spencer, Mawson and Bradford accounts audited. [Such audits not noted hereafter.]
Annesley William Streane to have care of the Norfolk course.
Date for freshmen's examination set and examiners named.
- p. 28**
- 5 Mar. The offer of Mr Fletcher of Holywell Lodge, Wortham, Suffolk, to sell to the college the residue of the library of Henry Flitcroft (adm. pens, CCCC, 1759; d. 1826, only son of the architect of the same name) part of which (some 280 volumes) Flitcroft had bequeathed to the college, declined.
Candidates for entrance scholarships to pay a fee of 5s for attendance but to be given breakfast, lunch and dinner in hall at the cost of the college.
Sealings:
Licence for Capt. Reginald Calvert to assign lease of two cottages in Grantchester to Reginald Houblon Calvert [Lease Book, 120–1];
Licence for Joshua Taylor to assign premises in St Bene't's parish [Tennis Court Road] to Ebenezer Brown [Lease Book, 121–2].
£3 3s to be donated to the Charity Organization Fund.
- p. 29**
- A prize of books to the value of £1 1s for English Literature awarded to George Sadler Hall.
Entrance scholarship examination to be conducted by the Classical and Mathematical Examiners, who are to receive a fee of £2 10s each.
- 16 Mar. Permission for the librarian to have photographs taken of MS 201, p. 167 [the Lord's Prayer in Old English] and MS 215 [John Boys' Postills], p. 237, he being responsible for the safety of the MSS.
- 20 Mar. £10 to be donated to the St Luke's Church and Schools Building Fund.
Clement Heaton and James Butler to inspect and report on those chapel windows where the old glass has been supplemented by modern glass with a view to their proper restoration.
- p. 30**
- Members of the college *in statu pupillari* may be excused payment for commons one, or, exceptionally, twice a week having obtained a tutor's permission the day before and lodged the tutor's written permission at the kitchen before 9 a.m. of the day in question.
Petition to the House of Commons against the Borough Funds Bill to be sealed [Lease Book, 123–4].
- p. 31**
- 7 May 27 May set for election of a fellow in place of Henry Edwin Savage.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Dandridge, Edmund John Warlow and Espine Robert Monck-Mason.
Sealings:
Lease to William Dobbs of a house in St Giles' parish [adjoining the college cricket ground]; fine £50, rent £3 [Lease Book, 128–31, with plan];
Lease to Tom Child and John Cork of a messuage in Petty Cury; rent £63 [Lease Book, 124–7, with plan tipped in];
Lease to Albert John Ogle of a messuage in Petty Cury; rent £55 [Lease Book, 131–4, with plan tipped in];
Appointment of Templeman Clarke of March as Drainage Commissioner for the sixth district [Lease Book, 135].
Mr King Charles to have the tenancy of the farm at Wicken at an annual rent of £300, to be raised to £350 if the price of wheat rises to 40s a quarter.
The lease to George Murray Humphry of 56 and 57 Corpus Buildings not to be renewed.
- p. 32**
- 21 May A dinner to be held for the Master and Fellows at 7.45 p.m. on 8 June.
Clement Heaton and James Butler to send cartoons for two panels of the westernmost window on the N. side of the chapel.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John William Boyer, Sidney Herbert Smith, John Pugh Griffiths and Francis Warren Parry Jones Mortimer.

Licence for Tom Child and John Cork to underlet premises in Petty Cury [by way of mortgage] to Miss Elizabeth Wisbey.

No fellow to be appointed a lecturer at any time when, not including the tutor or tutors, bursar and dean, the number of lecturers is three or more.

Leave for Augustus Goodman Ekin to make alterations to the George Inn premises according to plans submitted.

p. 33

27 May

Allen Arthur Cooper elected fellow.

4 June

Arrangements concerning the Bacon scholarship and associated rooms.

£30 to be given towards the fund for the establishment of St Barnabas as a separate district.

Samuel Savage Lewis to convey the college's thanks to Miss Steel, of Argyle Road,

Kensington, for the gift of a watercolour of Old Temple Bar by [B.] Cooper.

Willis and Clark's *Architectural history* to be purchased for the library

p. 34

12 June

George Sadler Hall and Herbert West elected chapel-clerks.

William Fowell Swann elected organist. Frederick Aquila Dale elected sub-librarian.

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups: Francis Lewis, Rhishard Llewelyn Jones and Benjamin Beckham Sapwell.

Books: Arthur Edgar Hughes (£2 2s) mathematics; Charles Henry Ward (£3 3s) and

Clifford Harris Nash (£1 1s) classics and George Nelson Walsh (£2 2s) theology.

Hebrew (£1 1s each): George Nickson and George Sadler Hall

Theology (Honours, £2 2s): George Nickson; (Ordinary, £2 2s) Francis Lemoine Denman.

English Literature (£1 1s): George Sadler Hall.

English reading (£1 1s each): Ernest Vores Everard and William Fowell Swann.

Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Walter Stephen Moule.

p. 35

Declamation cup: Francis Lewis.

B.A. cup: David Rintoul [bracketed 14th Wrangler, Maths Parts I and II].

Thirteen students given leave to reside in the Long Vacation; they may come up on 3 July and must go down by 31 August. The duty of residence during this period to be shared between James Thomason Lang, Samuel Savage Lewis and Annesley William Streane.

Officers appointed: Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, praelector; Allen Arthur Cooper, steward; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian; Edmund Frederic Plume, reader and precentor.

Robert Townley Caldwell's appointment as bursar confirmed for ten years from Michaelmas 1886.

£15 from the Spencer chest for Edmund Frederic Plume for his services as choir-master during the Long Vacation of 1885.

The arrangement for the duties of the dean of 13 June 1885 continued for another year.

£5 allowed to pay an organist during the ensuing Long Vacation.

p. 36

14 June

The South of England Telephone Company to be permitted to erect four poles on the college cricket ground on payment of an annual quit-rent of 1s per pole. They are to undertake to remove them when called upon by the college to do so.

The wall between St Bene't's churchyard and the walk leading to Old Court to be removed and replaced by an iron railing and gates according to plans by William Milner Fawcett and the walk to be paved with asphalte all at an estimated cost of £200. Keys to the two gates (from the walk to the churchyard and from the walk to Bene't Street) to be supplied to the churchwardens, who are to have the gates unlocked at times of divine service for the convenience of members of the college.

p. 37

The farmhouse at Barton in the occupation of Thomas Watson Reynolds to be enlarged according to plans by William Milner Fawcett at a cost not exceeding £138.

Up to £50 to be spent on papering and painting and up to £60 on general repairs at Norwood farm in the occupation of Templeman Clarke.

Leave for James Worster, tenant of the Duke of Ormond, Westminster, to make alterations subject to the approval of the college surveyor of the completed work.

Oak desks to be provided for the remaining seats occupied by freshmen in the chapel similar to those already placed at the eastern part.

A copy of [Joscelyn's?] *Life off the 70 Archbishop of Canterbury...*, 1574, to be purchased for the library at a cost not exceeding £10 10s.¹

Leave for George Sadler Hall to reside during the Long Vacation.

The appointment of a bedmaker to replace Mrs Brown, resigned, to be made by the Master and tutors

p. 38

4 Aug.

Leave for Alfred Jones, dentist, to make alterations and additions to 12 King's Parade according to plans submitted, on condition of his providing for the lighting of the staircase of the adjoining house in the occupation of Mrs Bays. The licence for him to be sealed as soon as these conditions are complied with [Lease Book, 158–9. See also p. 56 below].

A further £18 allowed for improvements at Barton Farm (see 14 July 1886).

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Peter Littlejohn and Richard Rawlinson Vyvyan Warschawski (later Vyvyan).

p. 39

22 Oct.

The rent of the Holton Hall farm to be £500 for the year ending Michaelmas 1886 and the Master and bursar to be responsible for letting the farm at the expiration of the present lease.

Mrs Nichols appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Brown from Michaelmas 1886 and Mrs Brown to have a pension of £12 a year from the Spencer chest.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edgar Hay Hay, Henry Martyn Harke and Howard Lewis Parry.

Albert Henry Coles, Stock exhibitioner, to have a gratuity of £36, payable in termly instalments of £12 for each of three terms kept by residence from Michaelmas 1886.

Arthur Paget Taulke Johnson-Townley excused payment of commons in hall for this term on grounds of ill health.

p. 40

Date of examination for minor scholarships set and examiners appointed.

Henry Spencer Compton allowed the stipend of his Spencer scholarship for Easter Term 1886 although the term was not kept owing to illness.

Commemoration to be held on 30 November; service in chapel at 6.15, dinner at 7.00, first hall at 5.00.

19 Nov.

Charles Walter Moule and Samuel Savage Lewis appointed preliminary auditors.

The Master and dean to revise the list of benefactors in the commemoration service.

p. 41

Jacob Thompson awarded £20 for the Brotherton essay.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robrt Dewe.

The cost of commons for two unsuccessful candidates for sizarships in 1886 to be defrayed by the college.

Ann King's legacy to be invested in 2½% consols (see 23 Oct. 1885).

William Henry St John Hope permitted to make a drawing of the Northwode [Swan] mazer.

The bursar to make arrangements for the delivery of letters by post according to a scheme approved by the college.

Sealings:

Agreement with the trustees of the Cambridge Young Men's Christian Association as to areas in Alexandra Street [Lease Book, 150–2, with plan];

Lease of 10 Prince's Street, Westminster, to William Camden Scrivener; fine £100, reserved rent £20 [Lease Book, 140–43, with plan];

Lease of 12 Prince's Street, Westminster, to George Ensor at a yearly rent of £75 [Lease Book, 143–6, with plan tipped in];

Licence for James Worster to assign the Duke of Ormond public house, Westminster, to William Leddra Woolley [Lease Book, 137–8];

p. 42

Licence for William Leddra Woolley to assign the Duke of Ormond by way of mortgage to Barclay, Perkins & Company. [Lease Book, 138–40];

¹ STC 19292a. Y.7.9. Bought at the sale of Henry Pyne's library, lot no. 772, for £5 10s, 7 July 1886.

- Lease to Edwin William Swann of the Castle Hotel, St Andrew's Street at a yearly rent of £250 [Lease Book, 146–9].
- £2 12s 6d to be subscribed for the *Imperial Gazetteer of India* in 13 volumes by the Hon. William Wilson Hunter [OR-10-1-14]. [And see 2 Dec. 1887.]
- 26 Nov. Regulations for Honorary Fellows: they may dine in hall free of all charges and have the keys to the library, combination room and college garden and have precedence according to their degrees next after the senior fellow present. Form of admission laid down.
- p. 43** John James Stewart Perowne, Dean of Peterborough, and George Chrystal, Professor of Mathematics at Edinburgh, elected Honorary Fellows.
Revised form of service for the commemoration of benefactors adopted.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Edwin Dibben and John Mapletoft Paterson.
Leave for the Autotype Society <*sic*, for Company?> to make three photographs of miniature portraits in MS 16 [*Chronica maiora*].
- 6 Dec. Warrant for John Thompson Hunt to distrain for the rent of Longhill farm [Lease Book, 153].
Leave for a copy to be made of the '*Domus Conversorum*' in MS 16 [ii. f. 89r].
- p. 44**
- 10 Dec. Leave for a page of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, MS 173, to be photographed.
- p. 45**
1887
- 20 Jan. The University Contribution for the Tuition Fund, £45 7s 9d to be paid out of corporate revenues.
Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £329 a share and on fines at £14 a share.
The librarian allowed his stipend for the third quarter of the last academical year although not resident for the specified seven weeks.
The bursar to represent the college for the election to two places on the Financial Board.
Presentation of George Robert Roberts to the living of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton in place of James George Mould, resigned, to be sealed [Lease Book, 153–4].
- p. 46** The college's appreciation of the services of James George Mould to the parish minuted, and is to be communicated to him.
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to audit the steward's book [Buttery Book].
Power of attorney for Messrs Mortlock to receive the dividends of the King Trust (23 Oct. 1885).
Application by James Jackson Dring for renewal of his lease in Silver Street not to be granted.
The Rev. Stanhope Mackie Nourse [admitted pensioner, 14 Jan. 1887, and C. of St Bene't's, 1887–9] excused payment for commons on application from the junior tutor.
- p. 47**
- 7 Feb. Henry Cooper's rent at Holton Hall to be reduced to £500 tithe-free, or £400, he paying the tithes, on condition that he agrees to terms satisfactory to the Master and bursar for continuation of his tenancy at the expiration of his lease.
The living of Lambourne declared vacant by the death of Henry Albert Goodwin, to be offered to the fellows in holy orders in succession.
Sydney Eggers Bates having presented the college with pair of crumb-scoops [see *Treasures of Silver*, 18.8.5] with a request that they should be kept at the Master's Lodge at the Master's discretion, the gift accepted with thanks.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Gilbert Lyon and Clement Hutchinson.
- p. 48** Francis Thoday and Herbert Searle Thoday to be informed that on taking a lease of building land in Petty Cury, on the approval of their plans by the college surveyor, the college will indemnify them against any action for obstruction to ancient lights. [See Lease Book, 159–62 and 163–6, 166–8, with plans tipped in.]
- 11 Feb. Mr Moss to have the tenancy of Longhill farm at a yearly rent of £60, he paying the tithes.
In the event of all the fellows in holy orders declining the living of Lambourne, the Master, the tutors and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to draw up a list of not more than three names to be submitted for election to the living.

The master's offer of £5 annually for a prize for the study of the history and contents of the Book of Common Prayer and of the XXXIX Articles accepted with thanks.
Leave for Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to take such photographs as he wishes of the Parker MSS.

p. 49

22 Feb. Samuel Savage Lewis to have care of the Norfolk course.
Date set for freshmen's examination and examiners named.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Basil Silver Aldwell.
£2 2s put at the disposal of the Master and dean for the payment of a special preacher in chapel each term.

p. 50

Detailed regulations for the Master's prize (see 11 Feb. above).

p. 51

4 Mar. Licence for Philip Samuel Hudson to underlease for seven years no. 4 Bene't Place to the Rev. Charles Herman Prior [Lease Book, 154–6].
The Rectory of Lambourne to be offered to George Farncomb Wright.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Aquila Dale. He is to be allowed to keep the emoluments of his Canterbury scholarship and sub-librarianship notwithstanding his inability to keep the required part of the term by residence.
Benjamin Beckham Sapwell allowed the emoluments of his Norwich exhibition for this term although prevented by ill health from keeping the term.
George Knyfton Baskerville elected sub-librarian in place of Frederick Aquila Dale.

p. 52

14 Mar. Acts of vandalism (defacement of the greater part of names on staircases and other 'wanton mischief') having been committed early in the morning of Sunday, 13 March, the third-year undergraduates are to be summoned and asked to help bring the offenders to light.
When the meeting re-convenes Eric Lewis, on behalf of the third-year men, deplores the episode and hopes that the perpetrators will be detected.
English Literature prize (£1 1s) for Charles Henry Petch.

p. 53

Sealings:
Presentation of George Farncomb Wright to the living of Lambourne [Lease Book, 156];
Licence for Albert John Ogle to assign to Harry Brown and John Thomas Brown by way of mortgage premises in Petty Cury [Lease Book, 157–8].
Robert Townley Caldwell nominated a commissioner for the college under the provision of the Improvement Acts.
Date and subjects set for the Master's prize.
The use of the hall on 15 or 16 June granted for a dinner of the Corpus Christi Club; the senior tutor, bursar and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to make arrangements for the accommodation of non-residents.

15 Mar. John Bransbury, Kenneth Gilbert McDouall and William Pigott Smith summoned and admit to being the culprits on 13 March. Bransbury and McDouall to come into residence on the first day of Easter Term and be sent down as soon as they have kept the term; Bransbury to be gated at 8 p.m. for one month; Smith to be gated at 8 p.m. for three months.

29 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Louis Arthur Bellhouse, William Charles Eppstein and William Gowans.
£5 to be given to the fund for re-hanging the bells at East Chinnock church.
Longhill farm to be let to Templeman Clarke as yearly tenant at £70 *p.a.* the college paying tithes and land-tax. No rent to be charged the first year.

p. 55

27 May The Master, the bursar and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to make arrangements for the illumination of the college in honour of Queen Victoria's Jubilee. The Master, the bursar and the junior tutor to make arrangements for an entertainment for the college servants and choir-boys on the occasion.

- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George James Rothwell and Arthur Edwin Bellingham.
The organist's stipend to be paid quarterly at the rate of £7 10s a quarter during residence.
Use of the hall granted to the college Musical Society on the same terms as previously.
£3 3s to be donated to the Charity Organization Society.
George Herbert Sing to assist Charles Walter Moule with the college examination.
- p. 56** Thanks to Samuel Savage Lewis for two prints of founders of colleges [perhaps those of John Faber] and to Talbot Baines Reed for the gift of his *History of the Old English Letter Foundries* [W.2.REE].
The Master authorised to sign the plans and specifications for a proposed addition to the curate's house at Stalbridge.
- 10 June £2 2s to be donated to the Grantchester Jubilee Celebration Fund.
£2 2s to the fund for purchasing a church clock at Willingham in commemoration of the Jubilee.
Sealings:
Licence for Alfred Jones to make alterations in two messuages in King's Parade [Lease Book, 158–9, and see p. 38 above];
Licence for Alfred Jones to demise 12 King's Parade to James Spencer Barley for 14 years [Lease Book, 149–50].
Augustus Goodman Ekin's plans for rebuilding a beer-store at premises in Magdalene Street approved.
- p. 57** 30 Bridge Street to be let to Mrs M. Leader and Mr C. G. Bedwell as yearly tenants; rent £35.
£400 to be paid into the seriously depreciated Mawson Scholarship fund.
- 13 June Henry Hesketh La Mothe and George Nelson Walsh elected chapel-clerks.
Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups: Henry Edmund Gill, David Lloyd Morgan, and Charles Henry Ward.
Declamation cup: Francis Lewis. B.A. Cup: George Henderson Douglas [31st Wrangler].
Books (£3 3s): Joseph Leonard Boulden; (£2 2s): George Leyburn Richardson;
Edward Arnold Green and Francis Lewis; (£1 1s): Clifford Harris Nash.
Theology (£2 2s): Richard Ellis Roberts.
Greek Testament (£2 2s): James Nelson Carpenter.
- p. 58** Hebrew (£2 2s): George Nelson Walsh.
English Literature (£1 1s): Charles Henry Petch.
English Reading (£1 1s each): George Henry Vincent Greaves and William Fowell Swann.
Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Eric Lewis. Acts of the Apostles (£2 2s): Edward Lampard.
Arthur Edgar Hughes to have a £15 gratuity from the Mawson fund.
Benjamin Beckham Sapwell to have the stipend of his scholarship for Lent Term 1887.
Edward Byles Cowell's offer of £5 to augment David Lloyd Morgan's scholarship accepted with thanks; Morgan is [also?] to have a £5 gratuity from the Mawson fund.
Leave for ten students to reside in the Long Vacation between 4 July and 31 August.
Charles Walter Moule, James Thomason Lang, Samuel Savage Lewis,
Annesley William Streane and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to share the duty of residence during this time.
- p. 59**
- 14 June Appointment of officers: Allen Arthur Cooper, praelector and steward;
Edmund Frederic Plume, reader and precentor. He is to be allowed £15 for his services as choir-master during the Long Vacation, 1886.
Arrangements for discharging the duties of the dean (see 12 June 1886) to be continued for another year.
Appointment of an organist deferred to October, with requirements then to be made.
The junior tutor and dean to make arrangements for an organist at a stipend not exceeding £7 10s for the Long Vacation.
D3, currently occupied by Arnold Joseph Wallis, to be converted into two undergraduate sets.

£2 2s to be donated towards re-casting a bell in Kedington church [Suffolk].

Sealings:

- p. 60** Lease to Francis Thoday and Herbert Searle Thoday of a messuage in Petty Cury; rent £55, and premises there, rent £56 [Lease Book, 159–62 and 163–66, with plans tipped in] and an indemnity for them against damages [Lease Book, 166–68].

Certain pieces of old plate to be lent for exhibition at the dinner of the Corpus Christi Club in the hall on 15 June.

Dates for the commencement of residence and lectures set for Michaelmas Term.

- 21 July Approval not to be given to a proposal by the churchwardens of St Bene't's for the erection of an organ chamber at the E. end of the N. aisle.

Licence for William Camden Scrivener to demise 10 Prince's Street, Westminster, to James Roney [Lease Book, 169–70].

- pp. 61–63** Text, retrospectively approved, of the college's loyal address on the occasion of the Jubilee, with the replies from Windsor Castle and Whitehall.

p. 63

- 25 Aug. The living of Landbeach being vacant by the death of Bryan Walker, terms set on which it is to be offered to the fellows in holy orders.

- p. 64** Arthur Henry Mann of King's, University organist, and Edmund Frederic Plume to examine potential organists on 6 October.

Rooms for Arnold Joseph Wallis on staircase E to be painted and papered at the cost of the college.

- 8 Oct. On the advice of Charles Bidwell, Henry Cooper's rent for Holton Hall set at £430 *p.a.*, the college paying the tithe rent-charge.

£2 2s to be given towards the erection of the Church Mission Room at Wicken.

Hubert Epaphroditus Dunn appointed organist. Arthur Henry Mann to be paid a fee of £3 3s for examining the candidates for the post.

- p. 65** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Hugh Kynaston Lee Mathews and for Arthur Selwyn Patteson Blackburne, and for Herbert Fitzackerly Freeman on his taking his degree.

Benjamin Beckham Sapwell allowed the stipend of his scholarships for Easter Term 1887 though not kept by residence.

- 14 Oct. The rectory of Landbeach to be offered to William Duguid Stephen, former fellow.

£110 to be paid for repairing the stables, rebuilding the calf-shed and other work on William Money's farm at Landbeach.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Francis Edward Robinson.

Books to the value of £10 to be given to George Nickson for his first class in the Theological Tripos.

p. 66

- 22 Oct. William Duguid Stephen's presentation to Landbeach to be sealed [Lease Book, 173–4].

Four acres of land at Quy to be conveyed to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for the erection of a vicarage house with remission of sealing fee [Lease Book, 170–3, with plan tipped in].

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Ragland Meadows and Walter Stephen Moule.

- 4 Nov. The rectory of Little Wilbraham, vacated by William Duguid Stephen, to be offered to Francis Cotton Marshall.

Commemoration to be held on 8 Dec., service at 6.15; dinner as last year.

- p. 67** Benjamin Beckham Sapwell allowed to hold his Parker exhibition (2) for an additional year.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Ernest Vores Everard and John Cecil Hughes.

Variations introduced in the value of entrance scholarships, the total sum remaining at £180.

Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence.

Rhishard Llewelyn Jones allowed £10 a term for the current academical year if kept by residence.

The £10 7s 10d due on the choir account to be paid by the bursar; payments previously made from the Spencer chest to leaving choristers to be discontinued; and the annual allowance for choir expenses to be raised from £46 to £50.

p. 68

- 15 Nov. Presentation of Francis Cotton Marshall to Little Wilbraham to be sealed [Lease Book, 174]. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Walter Francis Jameson.
Eric Lewis, having been absent through illness during the year to Michaelmas 1886, to be allowed the stipend of the A.F.A. and Mawson scholarships for a the year ending Michaelmas 1887.
The rent of the Norwich scholarship rooms allowed to John Alder Burdon although, with the sanction of the tutors, he did not occupy them owing to illness.
Samuel Savage Lewis announces his intention to resign his [classical] lectureship at Christmas.

p. 69

- 2 Dec. James Thomason Lang and Edward Byles Cowell to be preliminary auditors.
Charles Walter Moule appointed to the classical lectureship vacated by Samuel Savage Lewis; he and Henry Ernest Fanshawe are to divide the work of the classical lectures between them as they think fit.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert West.
Sealings:

p. 70

- Licence for George Murray Humphry to assign the lease of 57 Trumpington Street to George Wallis [Lease Book, 175–6];
Assorted licences to assign for James Jon Bacon and others [Lease Book, 176–92].
The copy of William Wilson Hunter's *Imperial Gazetteer of India* presented by the Secretary of State in Council to be presented to Edward Byles Cowell [as a duplicate, see 19 Nov. 1886].
9 Dec. Francis Cotton Marshall's presentation to Little Wilbraham to be sealed, the previous presentation [see 15 Nov. above] having been premature.

**p. 71
1888**

- The offer of Francis Lemoine Denman of a collection of engraved portraits of Archbishop Parker accepted with thanks.
19 Jan. The university contribution to the tuition fund, £39 16s 1d to be paid from corporate revenue. Dividend of corn and improved rents set at £327 and on fines at £5 a share.
The librarian required to reside for 6 weeks a quarter rather than 7 as heretofore.
Samuel Savage Lewis to audit the Steward's Book [Buttery Book] for the current year.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Spurrell.

p. 72

- 17 Feb. Arrangements for the examination by the tutors of candidates for admission, who may occupy college rooms, have commons if paid for, and pay 2s 6d for attendance.
Sealings:
Lease to William James Sell of 1 Bene't Place at an annual rent of £19 [Lease Book, 194–7, with plan tipped in];
Licence for George Murray Humphry to assign 56 Trumpington Street to George Edward Wherry [Lease Book, 193–4].
14 Alexandra Street to be let to J. T. Else at an annual rent of £70.
The offer of Francis Lemoine Denman of a collection of engraved portraits of Sir Nicholas Bacon and Robert Bertie, first Earl of Lindsey, accepted.²
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Christopher Musgrave Brown, Arthur William Dorman and David Henry Griffiths.

p. 73

- 28 Feb. James Thomason Lang to have care of the Norfolk course.
Dates set for freshmen's examination and examiners named. Exeat and redit dates set.

² This and the last (9 Dec. 1887) are listed in the library donations book as two folios. Now in the Modern Archives.

Licence for Mrs Mary Ann Emma Turner to demise part of a leasehold messuage on the S. side of Petty Cury to the Cambridge Improvement Commissioners [Lease Book, 198–200].
A bound copy of James Nasmith's catalogue to be presented to the Cathedral Library of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

p. 74

12 Mar. An application from the Rector of Holton St Mary for three further contributions to the church restoration fund (see 9 Nov. 1883) turned down on the grounds of the agricultural depression.

Robert Townley Caldwell nominated as a Cambridge Improvement Commissioner.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Francis Lemoine Denman without the usual fee.
No allowance for fellows' commons to be paid to the cook on and after 16 Mar. until the existing balance is reduced to £5.

p. 75

The sealing fee for licences to alienate or demise reduced from £6 11s to £2 2s of which 10s 6d is to be paid to the commons account and £1 11s 6d to the fines fund.
Licence for the executors of John Swann to assign premises in St Edward's Passage to the trustees of the Church of England Young Men's Society [Lease Book, 201–2].

Sealings:

Licence for Francis and Herbert Searle Thoday to assign 15 Petty Cury to Frederick Dale [Lease Book, 203–4];

Assent to the exchange of £1200 Reduced 3% Annuities for an equal amount of £2 15s % Consolidated Stock, and of £1700 Consolidated 3% Annuities for an equal amount of £2 15d % Consolidated Stock.

27 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Nickson and, with specification of the periods when his name was on the boards, for Francis Rowland Lees.

p. 76

Percy L'Argent Bell excused from attendance in hall and payment for commons this term on application of the senior tutor.³

£5 to be donated to the Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Agricultural Show towards the expences of their annual show of in July next.

25 May On application from the Board of Indian Civil Service Studies agreed to adhere to the resolution of 13 May 1884.⁴

Charles Walter Moule, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, Samuel Savage Lewis and the bursar to confer with a deputation from the vestry of St Bene't's parish about the proposed erection of an organ chamber at the E. end of the N. aisle and to report.

English Literature prizes (£1 1s each) for Hamlet Edward Clark and Arthur Sydney Lamprey.

p. 77

Messrs Waring & Nicholson to prepare a report and vauluation of the Parker Street estate, Westminster, at a cost of £21.

£3 3s to be donated to the Charity Organization Society.

About 20 perches of land at Hog Street farm, Kedington, to be let to John Martin subject to the consent of George John Colman, the rent being allowed to Colman during his tenancy.

4 June Use of the hall granted to the college Musical Society on 8 June on the usual terms.

A cold luncheon to be provided this day in the Old Lecture Room for the parish helpers from the college mission in Christ Church, Camberwell, at a cost not exceeding 50s.

Leave for Samuel Savage Lewis to have one or more leaves of MS 78 photographed [Dominicus de Bandino Aretinus *De Viris Claris*].

p. 78

12 June Henry Martin Maynard and George Flint Seaton elected chapel-clerks.

³ Caldwell's record in 01/CM/8 gives the reason as dyspepsia..

⁴ No such resolution is recorded in Chapter Book 7, however, R. T. Caldwell's informal minutes of meetings [01/CM/7] records that at the meeting of 9 May 1884 the Board requested that I.C.S. students should be excused lectures, that part of their payment should be applied to special (extra-Collegiate) lectures, and that they should be allowed to compete for scholarships. The college's reply was that they have no objection to admitting such students but each case was to be considered separately. The corresponding record of the present meeting [in 01/CM/8] makes it explicit that the college was not prepared to give scholarships to men who were avowedly not reading for a degree.

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups: Herbert Marriott and David Lloyd Morgan.

Declamation cup: George Leyburn Richardson.

B.A. cup: Rhishard Llewelyn Jones [Class II, NST Part I].

Books (£2 2s): Arthur Sydney Lamprey, Henry Chatham Roe, Henry Edmund Gill, Peter Polding Platt and George Leyburn Richardson; (£1 1s): George Kemp Archbold, William Richmond Hitchins, Edmund William Holdich Langdon, and Leonard Percy Addison.

Theology (£1 1s): Henry Martin Maynard and George Flint Seaton.

Greek Testament (£1 1s): Henry Martin Maynard and George Flint Seaton.

p. 79 Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Arthur Edgar Hughes.

English Reading (£1 1s): Edwin Aldridge Mould and John Alder Burdon.

Fifteen men given leave to reside during the Long Vacation between 6 July and 29 August.

Charles Walter Moule, James Thomason Lang, Samuel Savage Lewis,

Annesley William Streane and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to share the duties of residence for the period.

The junior tutor and dean to arrange for the duties of organist during the vacation.

Edmund Frederic Plume allowed £15 for services as choir-master in the Long Vacation, 1887.

Arrangements of 12 June 1886 for the duties of dean to be continued for another year.

Appointment of officers: Samuel Savage Lewis, praelector; Allen Arthur Cooper, steward;

Edmund Frederic Plume, reader and precentor; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian.

Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence for the next term.

p. 80 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Bradshaw Galway Popham and Jacob Thompson.

Sealings:

Licence for Augustus Goodman Ekin to assign brewery and premises in Magdalene Street to Philip Llewellyn Hudson [Lease Book, 204–06];

Licence for Philip Llewellyn Hudson to demise the same to Augustus Goodman Ekin by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 206–08];

Licence for Augustus Goodman Ekin to assign the lease of the Eagle inn to Philip Llewellyn Hudson [Lease Book, 208–09];

Licence for the London and County Banking Company to demise premises in Bene't Street to William Peed [Lease Book, 210–11].

Property in Parker Street, Westminster, not to be sold or leased at the amount offered.

No plan involving interference with the chancel of St Bene't's to be entertained.

p. 81

14 June Thanks to Samuel Savage Lewis and Mrs Agnes Smith Lewis for an oil portrait of John Owen, Fellow 1789–94.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joseph Frederick Cholmondeley James and Hugh Stowell Phillips.

John Hanson Green allowed the stipend of his scholarship for the Easter Term 1888 although not having resided the requisite period owing to illness.

The steward to arrange with the cook for provision of undergraduate commons in hall at a charge of 1s 3d a day to consist of 1½ lb of meat, or ¼ lb with soup, or 1 lb with fish or entrée; vegetables; puddings and other sweets. Broken meats to revert to the cook without charge. The steward also to arrange with the butler that the charge for bread in hall be at the rate of 3½d a week instead of 5d as at present.

p. 82

12 July Use of the hall granted for a luncheon for bishops attending the Lambeth Conference on their visit to Cambridge at a cost not exceeding 3s a head, exclusive of wine. Arrangements to be made by Samuel Savage Lewis and Arnold Joseph Wallis.

12 Oct. Elections to sizarships, scholarships and exhibitions and arrangements for entrance scholarship examination.

p. 83

Percy L'Argent Bell (see **p. 78** above) and Marmaduke Cheyne Richardson excused attendance in hall and charges for commons. £2 to be paid into the tuition fund on account of Bell's commons.

Commemoration to be held on 4 Dec.; dinner at 5.30 and 7.00, service at 6.15.

16 Nov. Death of Allen Arthur Cooper at Westgate-on-Sea on 13 Nov., reported; the Master to convey condolences to Mrs Cooper.

p. 84

19 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Yeadon Potter, Colin Campbell Walker and Robert Thomas Edward Fausset.

Master's prize awarded to Joseph Leonard Boulden; subjects for the next examination for it:

(1) the order of the administration of the Lord's Supper; collects from Advent to Whitsunday inclusive; (2) Articles XVII to XXI inclusive.

Albert Henry Coles excused attendance in hall and charges for commons on account of the weak state of his eyes.

Sealings:

p. 85

Lease to James Hough and others of 10 and 11 St Edward's Passage [Lease Book, 214–7, with plan];

Licence for Charles Warren and Edward George Warren, executors of other Warrens, to underlease a piece of garden ground in Tennis Court Road to Robert Townley Caldwell [Lease Book, 213–4].

The Master, bursar and junior tutor to consider payments made by undergraduates for coals, decrements, entrance and degree fees, room rents and testimonials, and to report.

The tutors, the bursar and Annesley William Streane to consider the payments made out of the tuition fund, and to report, as also the last, at the audit.

Charles Walter Moule and Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed preliminary auditors.

Appointment of Charles Walter Moule and James Thomason Lang as tutors confirmed for three-quarters of a year from 1 January 1889.

Charles Bidwell to collect the rents of the Elmington and Holton Hall estates.

Arnold Joseph Wallis to serve as steward, in place of Allen Arthur Cooper, until Michaelmas 1889.

p. 86

The payment of 2s 6d a term by resident undergraduates for letters to be discontinued from Michaelmas last; £1 10s a quarter to be paid by the college to the combination man for forwarding letters.

Edmund Godfray's plan for re-seating the chancel at Grantchester generally approved.

24 Nov. Dates for commencement of lectures and residence for the next term set.

Warrant to distrain on the goods of Joseph Bowd for £100 to be sealed [Lease Book, 218].

p. 87

1889

24 Jan. University contribution of £51 12s to be paid from corporate revenues.

Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £336 and on fines at £9 a share.

Pensions, amounting to £117, hitherto paid from the Spencer chest, to be henceforth paid by the college.

Consent for William Henry Rowlandson, R. of Great Braxted, Essex, to borrow £360 from the Land Loan and Enfranchisement Company, to be charged on the glebe there, for the erection of farm buildings and other improvements; the Master to sign form of consent.

£5 towards the expense of a mission room in St Matthew's parish.

The two committees appointed on 19 Nov. last given leave to defer reporting until the last college meeting of the term.

p. 88

Leave for Percy L'Argent Bell to be excused from attendance in hall and charges for commons extended for this term.

£1020 to be paid for a house, premises and rope-walk in the parish of Little St Andrew's to the trustees in bankruptcy of the late Joseph Bowd.

- Land at Chatteris, in the occupation of the executors of B. L. or A. J. Blake to be let to G. E. Daintree at an annual rent of £20, the college paying Landlord's Property Tax, Drainage and Land Tax (if any), and the tenant all other outgoings.
Sum for auditing the Steward's Book [Buttery Book] to be £5; Annesley William Streane to be the auditor of it this year.
- 8 Feb. Consent for William Henry Rowlandson, as at 24 January, to be sealed.
- p. 89** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Sadler Hall, Edwin Aldridge Mould, William Henry Collis, Basil William Chastel de Boinville and Arthur Andrew Phillips.
Sealings:
Licence for Charles Warren and Edward George Warren to assign premises in Tennis Court Road to the Rev. Charles Warren [Lease Book, 218–20];
Licence for James Dring to assign premises in Silver Street to the University [Lease Book, 220–22].
Customary payment of 13s 4d as fellows' introits in the Steward's Book [Buttery Book] to be discontinued.
£500 of surplus revenue of 1888 to be carried to the pension fund.
Leave for the Abbé Pierre Battifol to print the 'Historia Asseneth' from MSS [288 and 424].
- 26 Feb. Annesley William Streane to have care of the Norfolk course.
- p. 90** Dates set for commencement of lectures and of residence for the next term.
Date set for freshmen's examination and examiners named.
Use of the hall and combination room granted to the Master for a meeting of the University Church Missionary Union on 4 March.
Use of the combination room granted to Samuel Savage Lewis for a meeting to be addressed by Captain Verney Lovett Cameron; also use of hall on condition that the arrangements for dinner are not interfered with.
Leave for photographs to be taken of parts of MSS 164, 23, 2 and 4.
- p. 91**
- 8 Mar. Reports of the committees appointed on 19 Nov. 1888 to be circulated among the fellows and considered at a future meeting.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Henry Portal Harrison.
Candidates for minor scholarships to be charged 15s to cover dinner and breakfast in hall, lunch in the Old Lecture Room and attendance.
Sealings:
Conveyance of 1 Union Street to John Willis Clark [Lease Book, 230–1];
Licence for the trustees of Philip Samuel Hudson, deceased, to assign 4 and 5 Bene't Place to Ernest Roberts Hudson [Lease Book, 222–4];
Licences for Henry Hugh Fraser to assign by way of transfer of mortgage premises in the Market Place to Henry Stevenson [Lease Book, 224–7, 227–30].
The rent of Hawk Mill, Little Wilbraham, to be reduced from £76 10s to £55 a year from Michaelmas 1888.
- p. 92** Gift by the Rev. Francis Lemoine Denman of the sermons of Robert Moss accepted with thanks [SOC.3.16-18, 32–35].
Conrad le Despencer Roden Noel charged with repeated disregard of the orders of the Master, senior tutor and dean, convened, confesses and disclaims any intention of showing disrespect to the officers. His father being prepared to remove him from the college at once, agreed that he be severely reprimanded by the Master, and is reprimanded accordingly.
Matilda Goodenough appointed college laundress in place of her mother, deceased.
- p. 93**
- 16 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Nelson Walsh.
Three powers of attorney to be sealed for Messrs Smith, Payne and Smith for the sale and transfer of £1700 late Consols, £1200 late 3% reduced and £5000 (part of £6675) new 3%.

An impression of the college seal to be sent to the Bank of England for the purpose of identification.

The money so raised to be invested, in proportions to be decided by the Master and bursar, in Midland Railway 4% consolidated perpetual rent-charge stock, Great Western Railway 5% rent-charge perpetual guaranteed stock and Great Northern Railway 4% perpetual guaranteed stock.

From Sunday 17 March no allowance to be paid to the cook for the fellows' commons until the first day of the ensuing Easter Term, 23 April.

p. 94

£10 to be donated to the fund for the relief of the famine in China.

4 Apr.

Sealings:

Transfers to the college of £700 Midland Railway 4% consolidated perpetual rent charge stock; of £670 of the same stock; of £250 of the same stock; and of £600 Great Northern Railway 5% rent charge perpetual guaranteed stock.

p. 95

3 May

The charge for coals from Michaelmas next to be 1s 3d a sack instead of 1s 8d a sack.

The deficit arising from this to be met by an increase in the stipend of the present bursar of £158.

Degree fees, except for the B.A. and LL.B., to be reduced by 11s; the praelector's fee to be 10s instead of £1 1s; the 11s now charged by the tutor on admission to the B.A. and LL.B. to be discontinued, and included in the £5 1s paid to the bursar by candidates for these degrees.

B.A.s and LL.B.s allowed to become compounders, if they desire, and to make the same payments as M.A. compounders in the Steward's Book [Buttery Book].

p. 96

With a view to readjusting charges to students for decrements, committee of the bursar, junior tutor and steward to consider a scheme for the duties and payment of college servants to be brought into operation as vacancies occur.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Henry Vincent Greaves, Percy Hugh Chapman and Herbert Fretwell Newton.

Arthur Cecil Vipian to be excused attendance in hall and charge for commons this term.⁵

Leave for the South of England Telephone Company to erect a pole in the yard of the Bird Bolt Inn, Newmarket Road on an annual payment of 1s.

Leave for Sir James Henry Ramsey to reproduce in his forthcoming history the drawing of the murder of Thomas à Becket in MS 26 [f. 132r].

Thanks to Samuel Savage Lewis for his gift of a painting of William Cavendish, seventh Duke of Devonshire, for the library.

p. 97

24 May

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joseph Leonard Boulden, John Evans and Arthur Harold Squire.

31 May

Clement Heaton, James Butler and Robert Turnill Bayne to report on the two westernmost windows in the N. side of the chapel with a view to their restoration.

Sealings of transfers to the college of £1615, £1400, £460 and £105 of Great Northern Railway 4% perpetual guaranteed stock.

£3 3s to be given to the Charity Organization Society.

£20 for the fund for the erection of the new church of St Philip in St Barnabas' parish.

p. 98

George Kemp Archbold allowed the stipend of his Parker Norwich scholarship for Lent Term 1889 though, from illness, he did not keep the term by residence.

A cold luncheon to be provided in the Old Lecture Room on 3 June for the parish helpers [Sunday school teachers] from the college mission in Christ Church, Camberwell at a cost not exceeding £3.

11 June

Henry Chatham Roe admonished for idleness and inattention to study.

Algernon Ward elected sub-librarian.

p. 99

Ernest Sheppard Dibben and Arthur Cecil Vipian elected chapel-clerks.

⁵ According to Caldwell's notes, 'dining at home, father in Cambridge, very badly off'.

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cup: James Goodwillie.

B.A. cup: Francis Lewis [I:3 in Classics Part I].

Books (£2 2s): Charles Ernest Edwards; George Francis Longfield and Arthur Sydney Lamprey; (£1 1s): Frederick William Gardiner and Hesketh Vaughan Workman.

Theology (£2 2s): Robert William Sowerby and Charles Herbert Thorpe.

Greek Testament (£2 2s): Herbert Dudley Lampen.

Reading in chapel (£1 1s) and English reading (£1 1s): Leonard Percy Addison.

Leave for ten students to reside between 5 July and 30 August.

Residence duties to be shared between Charles Walter Moule, James Thomason Lang, Samuel Savage Lewis and Annesley William Streane.

Dates for commencement of lectures and residence set for the next term.

p. 100

12 June

The junior tutor to arrange for the organist's duties during the Long Vacation.

Edmund Frederic Plume to have £15 for his services as precentor in the Long Vacation of 1888.

Arrangements for relieving the dean of part of his duties (12 June 1886) to be continued for another year.

Appointment of officers: Annesley William Streane, praelector; Arnold Joseph Wallis, steward; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian.

Leave for four students to reside during the Long Vacation.

Leave for the Brotherton trustees to invest *c.* £115 standing to their credit at Mortlock's Bank in Lincoln Corporation stock.

Fee for letters testimonial for holy orders reduced from £1 1s to 6s 8d; the Master's 5s for sealing and his share of the commons fund to continue and £2 10s a year to be paid to the bursar in lieu of his accustomed fee, and £1 to the butler during his tenure.

p. 101

George Francis Longfield allowed the rent of his Canterbury exhibition rooms which he does not occupy.

A new boiler for heating to be provided at an estimated inclusive cost of £40.

The Barnwell farm to be let to S. Gentle as a yearly tenant at an annual rent of £110; the dwelling house to be divided into two tenements at the cost of the college, the tenant paying 5% on the outlay; the gardens to be let to H. J. Harradine at an annual rent of £9 payable in advance.

The house [at Barnwell] lately occupied by Joseph Bowd to be let to Mr Peters until Michaelmas next for £3.

Notice to be given to St Catharine's college of the intention to terminate the college tenancy of land at Hawk Mill, Little Wilbraham, at Michaelmas 1890. [See CCCC09/23/270.]

From Christmas next the stipend of the reader and precentor to be £25 a quarter; he is to be allowed £20 a year to pay someone approved by the Master to conduct choir practice in chapel; the rooms now occupied by Edmund Frederic Plume to be held rent-free by the organist on condition of his training the choir-boys. Plume to be informed that his services will not be required after Christmas next.

p. 102

Charles Walter Moule's appointment as senior tutor, James Thomason Lang's as junior tutor and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock's as reader and precentor confirmed until Lady Day 1892.

9 July

Authorities for the Secretaries of the Great Northern Railway Company, the Great Western Railway Company and the Midland Railway Company to pay dividends due to the college to Messrs J. Mortlock & Co. Ltd.

8 Oct.

Leave for George Farncomb Wright to fell ten oak trees on the Lambourne glebe conditional on his providing a form of consent, spending the sum realised by the sale of the timber on repairs to the rectory buildings and planting the same number of young trees on the glebe.

p. 103

£5 to be given towards the restoration of St Clement's, Norwich.

Loan of certain pieces of old plate to a proposed Tudor exhibition not to be acceded to.
The Master and Edward Byles Cowell to examine for the Brotherton essays
Information to be supplied to the Financial Board of details of annual dues of residents during the past financial year.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Charles Bland, George Sydney Ellam, William Edward Fletcher, Edmund William Boswell Loft, Edward Herbert North and John William Smith.

- p. 104** Philip John Harris appointed shoebblack and waiter in the place of Henry King, deceased.
Leave for John Webb [printer] to extend his cellar under Alexandra Street provided he indemnify the college against any claims.

Sealings:

Licence for James Augustus Dimmock and Joseph Henry Masters to assign premises in King's Parade to Joseph Ryder [Lease Book, 231–3];

Licence for the Rev. Thomas Russell Wright, and Samuel Reuben Ginn, executors of James Russell Wright, to assign to Miss Minnie Wright premises [on the Red Hart estate] leased on 30 Dec. 1870 [Lease Book, 233–5].

A facsimile of the drawing of the coronation of King David in MS 121 <sic> to be made for Professor George Forrest Browne.

- 22 Oct. Robert Townley Caldwell to be the representative for the election of District Councillors.
Henry Cooper's offer of £350 rent, tithe-free, for Holton Hall farm not to be accepted;

- p. 105** on the expiration of his present lease the farm is to be let for a term of years.
On the application of John Willis Clark portraits of Thomas Cromwell, Matthew Parker and Nicholas Bacon to be lent for the Tudor exhibition in London in January next.
The Little Wilbraham farm lately in the occupation of Henry King to be let at a rent of £1250 to Reuben Moore as a yearly tenant; the buildings to be repaired at the college's cost to the satisfaction of Charles Bidwell.

Leave for Samuel Savage Lewis to have a portion of MS 286 [St Augustine Gospels] photographed.

- 1 Nov. Commemoration to be held on 3 Dec., dinner at 5.30 and 7.00, service at 6.15.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Samuel William Hemphill Aldwell, Charles Bird Clarke, Henry Martin and Herbert Martin Maynard.

- p. 106** Leave for Alfred Edward Herrman [dean and tutor of Cavendish College] to dine in hall, on giving notice to the cook before 12 noon and payment of 3s 6d for commons and 1s for wine.

- 29 Nov. Brotherton Memorial Essay prizes for Frederick Richardson Keightley (£12), and Arthur Sydney Lamprey and George Leyburn Richardson (£6 each).
Master's Theological prize (£3) for George Flint Seaton. Topics for next year: the Collects from Trinity to the 28th Sunday after Trinity; Solemnization of Holy Matrimony; Visitation of the Sick; the Communion of the Sick; and Articles XXV to XXXI.

- p. 107** James Thomason Lang and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock appointed preliminary auditors.
Phillip Graeme Peacocke allowed to occupy attic rooms in Old Court rent-free.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Arthur Prince Davis, Arthur Brookshaw, Joseph Edwin Blakeman Ball, Henry Reginald Moule and Henry James Watney.

Sealings:

Licence for William Milner Crowe's executors [Robert Thomas Lattey and John Hopgood] to assign residue of lease of 10 and 11 King's Parade to Emmeline Bays [Lease Book, 237–9];

Licence for the same to assign 10 King's Parade to Richard Inman Severs [Lease Book, 239–41];

Licence for Richard Inman Severs to demise 10 King's Parade to John Thurlbourne by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 244–6];

Licence for Joseph Ryder to demise 21 King's Parade to Frederick Bailey [Lease Book, 235–7];

- Lease to the Postmaster General of a piece of ground in Great St Andrew's parish [yard for carts] at an annual rent of £90 [Lease Book, 241–4, with plan tipped in].
- £820 Great Northern Railway 4% perpetual guaranteed stock to be purchased on account of the M.A. Compounders fund and £350 Great Eastern Railway 4% irredeemable guaranteed on account of the Pension Fund.
- p. 108**
Tobias Norris' rent at Willingham reduced from £70 to £50 from Michaelmas 1889.
Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence for the ensuing term.
Thanks to Samuel Savage Lewis for the gift to the library of a facsimile of the Vatican New Testament [VV.4.9].
Daily charge for pensioners' commons raised from 1s 8d to 1s 9d from Michaelmas last.
- 1890**
14 Jan. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Eric Lewis.
The rectory of Thurning, Norfolk, vacant by the death of John Fenwick on 23 Dec., to be offered to the fellows in holy orders in order of seniority.
Transfer of stocks authorised on 29 Nov. 1889 to be sealed.
- p. 109**
23 Jan. George Kemp Archbold allowed the rent of the Norwich scholarship rooms from Michaelmas 1888 although he did not occupy them when vacant.
The pension of — Kemp [an aged labourer on the Little Wilsie estate] formerly paid from the Spencer chest to be charged to the college from 17 Dec. 1887. (See 27 Apr. 1883.)
University contribution of £62 5s due from the Tuition Fund to be paid from corporate revenue.
Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £324 and on fines at £4 a share.
£10 10s to be given towards building a parsonage for St Mark's, Grantchester.
£20 to be given towards the purchase of a parish room for St John's, March.
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to audit the Steward's Book this year.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Edgar Hughes and Wilfrid Henry Brey.
- p. 110**
24 Jan. Leave for Jan Hendrick Hessels to have a specimen page of MS 144, Anglo-Saxon glossary, photographed. [See his *An eighth-century Latin Anglo-Saxon glossary, preserved in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge* (Cambridge, 1890) which is accompanied by a facsimile.]
Leave for the Rev. Francis St John Thackeray, formerly of Eton, to have a photograph of the figure of Prudentius in MS 23.
John Reginald Harmer, formerly Fellow of King's, elected in place of Allen Arthur Cooper, deceased.
- 3 Feb. Consideration of the appointment of rector of Thurning deferred to 7 Feb.
- p. 111**
7 Feb. Leave for William Henry St John Hope to have a photograph of the grant of arms.
Consideration of the appointment of rector of Thurning deferred to 24 Feb.
Thanks to be given to the Rev. James Goodwin, V. of Milcomb, Oxon, for a copy of John Obadiah Westwood's *Palaeographia sacra pictoria* [W.11.WES].
£22 2s annually to be paid to the Clergy Fund of Christ Church, Little St Andrew's parish.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Albert Henry Coles and Richard Ellis Roberts.
An additional £2 to be added to the usual degree fee for those proceeding to the M.A. or any other degree whose name is not on the boards.
Leave for James Frederick Edmund Fanning to dine in hall as a college guest on Friday evenings to enable him to attend choir practice in chapel.
- p. 112**
24 Feb. Redeployment of payments from the Spencer chest the receipts of which are seriously reduced by the agricultural depression:
allowance to fellows present at the audit, key-keepers, audit dinner and Norfolk course to be discontinued until further notice; the heads to be kept in the accounts and noted as 'not paid';

- the £3 3s to the home for nurses and the £5 5s to the Clergy Widows' Fund to be discontinued;
 payments of £20 to the bursar; £10 to the steward (for the present tenure, thereafter to be discontinued); £40 to the librarian; £55 5s for the servants and £5 5s for Addenbrooke's Hospital transferred to the college.
 The payment of £3 3s for the Norfolk course raised to £8 8s.
 The college to lend £750 to the Spencer chest with interest at 2% per annum.
- p. 113** £250 to be paid by the college to the Spencer chest for the redeemed Land Taxes on Great Braxted rectory and the hospital pastures now amounting to £5 11s and £1 8s respectively.
 Samuel Savage Lewis to have care of the Norfolk course.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Pigott Smith.
 Leave for the Telephone Company to erect a pole in the stable-yard of Brook House, Tennis Court Road at a rent of 1s a year.
 Licence for Frederick Dale to assign 13 Petty Cury to George Stace [Lease Book, 247–8].
 Leave for William Leddra Woolley to make alterations to the Duke of Ormond public house, Westminster, in accordance with a plan by Mr Lucock.
 Date for freshmen's examination set and examiners named.
- p. 114** Exeat and redit dates set.
 Presentation to the rectory of Thurning to be offered to Robert Ruse Meadows.
- 12 Mar. Thanks to C. Hill of Rockhurst, West Hoathly, Sussex, for 18 volumes of the publications of the Shakespeare Society.
 The college to subscribe to James Augustus Henry Murray's *Dictionary of the English Language*.
 A silver trowel to be presented to Lady Cornelia Wimborne on the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of the new church in connection with the college mission in Camberwell.
- p. 115**
- 18 Mar. Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock's offer of £30 *p.a.* for two years to enable the college to elect three minor scholars in mathematics accepted with thanks.
 A similar offer by Edward Byles Cowell for three minor scholars in classics also accepted with thanks.
 Minor scholars forthwith elected.
 Martha Dyer appointed college laundress in place of her grandmother, Mrs Minns, deceased.
- p. 116**
- 2 Apr. Leave for the widow of Francis George Howard of Trinity College [Chaplain, then Censor of Non-Collegiate Studes and previously C. of Grantchester] to insert a stained-glass window in his memory on N. side of the chancel at Grantchester according to a design by Messrs Heaton, Butler and Bayne.
- 2 May Sealings:
 Presentation to the rectory of Thurning of Robert Ruse Meadows [Lease Book, 249];
 Lease to Elizabeth Esther Bridges of 2 and 3 Bene't Place; fine £185, reserved rent £30 2s [Lease Book, 250–4, with plan];
 Licence for George Wallis to assign 57 Trumpington Street to Albert Edward King [Lease Book, 254–5].
 26 perches of land at Kedington to be let to John Martin at an annual rent of 5s [cf. CCCC09/N3/30].
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Ernest Prescott Frederick.
- p. 117** William Henry Thomas, residing with his mother, excused payment for commons in hall.
 The tutor, dean and precentor charged with selecting candidates for the office of organist and arranging for their examination.
 Use of the hall on 9 June granted to the college Musical Society on the usual terms; up to £12 allowed for refreshments.
 Mrs Houghton appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Coates, deceased.

With respect to the order of 7 February 1890: until 30 June 1893 the extra £2 to be charged only to those B.A.s who have removed their names from the boards after 7 February 1890; thereafter to all B.A.s whose names are not on the boards when proceeding to further degrees.

p. 118

6 May

Annesley William Streane to be nominated as pro-proctor.
English Literature prize (£2 2s) for Robert William Sowerby.

30 May

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Theodore Warren.
£3 3s to be donated to the Charity Organization Society.
William Duguid Stephen, R. of Landbeach, to be appointed a trustee for Copyhold
Enfranchisement in place of his predecessor, Bryan Walker.

Sealings:

Lease to Reuben Moore of Hawk Mill and land at Little Wilbraham at an annual rent of
£30 [Lease Book, 256–8];

Licence for Edwin William Swann to assign the Castle Hotel and premises to
George Thomas Wooldridge [Lease Book, 259–60].

£5 5s to be given to the local prize fund of the Cambridgeshire and Ely Agricultural Society.

p. 119

10 June

Algernon Ward appointed sublibrarian.
Arthur Walcott Crockett and Robert William Sowerby appointed chapel-clerks.

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups: Edmund Courtenay Pearce and James Goodwillie.

B.A. cup: David Lloyd Morgan [I:3 in Classical Tripos, Part I].

Books (£3 3s): Charles Erskine Clarke; (£2 2s): Phillip Graeme Peacocke,
James Whiley Taylor and George Edward Trenarvin Body;
(£1 1s): Henry Dixon Wright.

Acts of the Apostles (£1 1s): Joseph Calvert.

p. 120

Theology (1st year): Horatio George Warren.

Greek Testament (£1 1s each): Robert William Sowerby and Charles Herbert Thorpe.

Hebrew (£2 2s): Robert William Sowerby.

Reading in chapel (£1 1s each): George Kemp Archbold and George Francis Longfield.

English reading (£1 1s): Ernest Henry Swann.

Brotherton Sanskrit prize for Frederick William Thomas of Trinity.

The offer of Edward Byles Cowell of £20 a year for two years to the Mawson Scholarship fund
to enable the election of a deserving student (Phillip Graeme Peacocke) accepted with
thanks.

Leave for eleven students to reside between 5 July and 30 August.

Charles Walter Moule, James Thomason Lang, Samuel Savage Lewis, the dean and
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to share the duties of residence.

Arrangements for relieving the dean of some of his duties (12 June 1889) to be continued for
another year.

p. 121

Dates for commencement of lectures and residence set for the ensuing term.

Appointment of officers: Arnold Joseph Wallis, praelector and steward;

Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, reader and precentor; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian.

Ernest Henry Swann appointed organist.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Nelson Carpenter and Henry Harold Oldaker.

Successful candidates for admission to be charged for their commons during the
examination in their first bill; charges for unsuccessful candidates to be met by the
college.

Cost of dinner on 5 June (Corpus Christi Day) to be defrayed by the college.

Mrs Sharpe appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Peachey, resigned; Mrs Harris to be
transferred to the bedmaker's place vacant by the resignation of Mrs Ludman; and
Mrs Barker appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Harris, promoted.

- College fee for the degree of B.Chir. set at £5 1s.
The Master, bursar and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock appointed a committee to
- p. 122** consider steps to be taken to complete the restoration of the the W. end of the chapel, to consult an architect and to report.
- 24 July Leave for photograph to be taken of folios 16 and 17 of MS 473 [Winchester Troper].
Cost (£3 4s 3d) of entertaining six guests attending the Local Lectures Conference to be defrayed by the college.
- 6 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alfred Ernest Ball and John Pearce.
Leave for Frederick William Thomas, winner of the Brotherton Prize, to have the college arms stamped on books chosen by him and approved by the master.
William Montgomery Coates of Queens' to be nominated as moderator.
- p. 123** A copy of James Clerk Maxwell's scientific papers [*Electricity and Magnetism*, pub. 1873, K.1.31-2] to be purchased for the library for £3 3s.
Messrs Heaton, Butler and Bayne to restore certain panels in the old Flemish glass windows in the chapel.
- 10 Oct. Leave for the Press Syndicate to publish examination papers for entrance scholarships.
Rent of J. T. Else on 14 Alexandra Street to be reduced by 30s for the quarter to Michaelmas 1890, and thereafter from £70 to £65 *per annum*.
- p. 124**
- 13 Oct. Presentation of Charles Edward Seaman, former scholar, to the living of Stalbridge, vacant by the death of George Herbert Sing, to be sealed [Lease Book, 263–4].
- 22 Oct. Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college for election of borough councillors and of members of the Assessment Committee.
Leave for Macmillan & Co. to have photographs of MSS 16, 26 [Chronica maiora] and 20 [Apocalypse].
- 31 Oct. Text of congratulatory telegram to be sent to John James Stewart Perowne on his elevation from the deanery of Peterborough to the bishopric of Worcester.
- p. 125** Date for commemoration set as 2 December; dinner at 5.30 and 7.00, service at 6.15.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert Henry Beaumont, Frederick Fenton and William Charleston Bullock.
Sealings:
Deed of enfranchisement of copyhold in the manor of Chatteris for £27 15s 9d to Maria Huddleston;
Licence for Francis Thoday and Herbert Searle Thoday to assign 15 Petty Cury to Adolf Jungling, hotel keeper [Lease Book, 262–3];
Licence for Edwin Bays and Robert Felton to assign land and premises [on the SW side of Mill Road] comprised in a lease of 4 March 1880 to the Cambridge Ground Rent Company Ltd [Lease Book 260–61].
List of names to be removed from the college boards. [All presumed deceased except John Henry Moore-Stevens who may reply before Christmas next.]
- p. 126** A subscription of £5 5s to be paid for five years in advance to the Wiclif Society.
- 28 Nov. Master's prize for Algernon Ward (£3) and Edward Rainbow (£2). Subjects for 1891:
(1) collects for Holy Days from St Andrew to Ash Wednesday inclusive and the services or the Burial of the Dead, Churching of Women and Communion.
(2) Articles XXII –XXIV and XXXII–XXXIV inclusive.
Samuel Savage Lewis and John Reginald Harmer appointed preliminary auditors.
Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence for the ensuing term.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Edward Cowell, Robert Usher and Frederick Smith.
- p. 127** A Latin letter of congratulation to be sent to John James Stewart Perowne [see 04/S/2 (57)–(59) and (59a, loose in volume) for Perowne's reply, in English, for which he apologises]. [See 15 May 1891]
£25 to be given to the fund for building a vicarage for St Barnabas.

- A dispute as to boundaries between college land [Middleton Cottage, cricket field, garden] and land belonging to Gonville and Caius to be determined by surveyors appointed by the two colleges. [CCCC09/01/33 (37) probably refers.]
 Consent to plans of George Thomas Wooldridge for building on the sets adjacent to the Castle Hotel, Regent Street.
 Details of Bedmakers' Pension Fund [to p. 128].
- p. 129** Fellows' Combination Room account to be defrayed, from Michaelmas 1889, out of the Fellows' Commons Fund provided that it be not overdrawn.
 The fine of £1 for late submission of Edmund Henry Blake's M.A. supplicat to be paid by the college.
- 1891**
- 22 Jan. University contribution of £68 5s 8d from the Tuition Fund to be paid from corporate revenue.
 Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £331 and on fines at £16 a share.
 After reading correspondence with the Town Clerk of Norwich concerning nominations to the Parker 1569 scholarships, agreed that the Corporation of Norwich have a right to nominate but that the college is not obliged to notify vacancies as they occur.
- p. 130** Leave for Annesley William Streane to supplicate for the B.D.
- 23 Jan. No resolution moved on proposed supplement to University Statute B (see *Reporter*, 4 November 1889).
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Beardoe Bardsley and James Theodore Inskip.
 Thanks to Samuel Savage Lewis for a facsimile of the Vatican Septuagint [VV.4.5–8].
 £1 1s to be subscribed to the Henry Bradshaw Liturgical Society.
- p. 131**
- 24 Feb. James Thomason Lang to have care of the Norfolk course.
 Date of freshmen's examination set and examiners named.
 Dates for commencement of lectures and residence set for the ensuing term.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert Dudley Lampen.
 The horn and the rest of the old plate to be used in hall this day although, in consequence of the agricultural depression, the cost of the dinner is not defrayed from the Spencer and Mawson funds.
 Sealings:
 Lease to Ellen Eliza de Boos of 49 Sidney Street; fine £150, reserved rent £30 [Lease Book, 264–8, with plan];
- p. 132** Licence for Albert John Ogle to assign 17 Petty Cury to Louisa Sarah Brown and Eliza Harriet Pain [Lease Book, 268–9].
 The lessees of Alexandra House [Mary Ann Emma Turner and Edward Sanderson] having neglected to obtain a licence to assign by way of mortgage, the licences are to be granted on payment of a double fine for each licence [Lease Book, 273–6 and 276–9].
 The plans for the Duke of Ormond approved on 24 Feb. 1890, as since amended, approved together with the schedule annexed to the lease as amended.
 £3 3s to be donated to the Charity Organization Society.
 Leave for George Nickson [tutor and bursar of Ridley Hall] to dine at the fellows' table in hall on the terms approved on 1 November 1889.
- 6 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Charles Moule Evans, Hector Macturk, Harold Priestland and Edward Rainbow.
- p. 133** In addition to the three sizarships offered to students not yet in residence, a fourth to be offered in October next to students entering on their second year of residence.
 Leave for William J. Harvey to print extracts from the college admissions register for 1637. [See also 27 Nov. 1891.]
 Mrs Ludman, former bedmaker, to have a pension of £10 a year from Michaelmas 1890.

Oliver Robert Dawson to replace Algernon Ward as sub-librarian.

Two books [Scotus, *Tertius liber sententiarum*, Venice, 1490, EP.C.7(2), and *Revelationes Sancte Brigitte*, Nuremberg, 1500, EP.V.9] to be lent for an exhibition [of bookbindings] by the Burlington Fine Arts Club.

12 Mar. John Reginald Harmer to have care of the Norfolk course, James Thomason Lang having resigned it.

p. 134 Leave for the executors of the late Thomas Watson Reynolds to give up the yearly tenancy of the farm at Barton at Michaelmas next.

The organist (*Bibliotista*) scholarship to be thrown open to competition in June next; an augmentation of £20 a year with rooms rent-free to be added provided the scholar undertake the training of the choir. Duties to be undertaken from October next, Subject submitted for Latin declamation: *Quonam vinculo Canadorum coloniam ἢ μητρόπολις optime retinere possit.*

14 Mar. The examination for organist to be conducted by the dean and precentor with the assistance of a professional organist.

p. 135 The recommendation of the committee appointed on 10 June 1890 adopted, viz. that Sir Arthur William Blomfield obtain from Messrs Rattee and Kett an estimate of the cost of carrying out the smaller of the two plans suggested by him, i.e. that which does not involve widening the ante-chapel.

An iron railing to be erected on the N. side of the college garden.

Two windows to be opened in the front of the college under the northernmost oriel window in Trumpington Street in accordance with Sir Arthur William Blomfield's design at an estimated cost of £62.

£10 10s to be given in aid of the widow and family of the Rev. Henry Geary, former scholar.

Six additional books to be lent to the Burlington Fine Arts Club exhibition. [In addition to the two items suggested under 6 March the exhibition catalogue shows only two others: Albert de Eyb, *Margarita poetica* (Paris, 1477) EP.E.8 and John Caius, *De antiquitate Cantebriensis academiae libri duo* (London, 1574) Y.7.2.]

p. 136

8 May Death of Samuel Savage Lewis in a railway carriage near Oxford on 31 March reported.

p. 137 Details given of his will with bequests to the college. The Master to write to his widow Agnes Smith Lewis on stated terms, expressing condolences, gratitude, etc. The Master, Robert Townley Caldwell, Edward Byles Cowell, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and John Reginald Harmer constituted a committee to consider steps to be taken for the safe custody of the Lewis Collections and access to them for the purposes of study.

John Reginald Harmer appointed librarian in the place of Samuel Savage Lewis.

Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college in the election of Borough Councillors and nomination of members of the Assessment Committee for the remainder of this and for the next academical year.

Annesley William Streane to be presented as senior proctor.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Ernest Sheppard Dibben, George Flint Seaton, Arthur Paget Taulke Johnson-Townley and Charles Ernest Watney.

p. 138 Use of hall on 15 June granted to college Musical Society on the usual terms.

Sealings:

Deed of consent for making a road at Newnham [Sidgwick Avenue] on stated terms [Lease Book. 272–3, no plan];

Lease to George Thomas Wooldridge of the Castle Hotel at an annual rent of £320 [Lease Book, 269–72, with plan tipped in].

In consideration of the new buildings being incomplete, Wooldridge's payment of his new rent to be from Michaelmas 1891.

About 8 acres of land at Landbeach to be purchased for £320 [CCCC09/35/255].

- The cost of entertaining forty working men from the college mission in the Old Lecture Room to be defrayed by the college at a cost not to exceed £5. [See also 15 May.]
- p. 139** Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock's front room to be papered and painted at the expense of the college.
- 15 May John James Stewart Perowne's reply to the letter of congratulation read; this and the original letter to be entered in the book of letters in the custody of the Master. [See 28 Nov. 1890.]
- p. 140** Copy of letter received from Mrs Agnes Smith Lewis.
Frederick Anstice Fisher of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, elected organist; to enter on his duties in the Long Vacation quarter.
Use of the hall granted for the entertainment of the college mission party, with use of the chapel in the evening. Dinnr at 7.30.
- p. 141** A feast for the Master and Fellows to be held at 7.45 on 28 May, Corpus Christi Day.
An honorarium of £5 to be presented to Arthur Henry Mann, organist of King's, for his service in examining candidates for the office of organist.
- 29 May Use of the hall and chapel on 9 July granted to the Sunday School Teachers Association.
Sealings:
Licence and assent to assignment by Mrs Mary Ann Emma Turner and George Howick and assignment to Edward Sanderson of Alexandra House, Petty Cury [Lease Book, 273–6];
Licence for Edward Sanderson to assign Alexandra House to Mrs Lizzie Turner [Lease Book, 276–9];
Licence for Mrs Mary Hewitt to demise 11 Prince's Street, Westminster, for 14 years to Arthur John Storey [Lease Book, 279–80].
- p. 142** Discussion as to proposed alteration to the W. end of the chapel: motion that the work be done at once receives three votes for and three against, the Master declining to vote
John Reginald Harmer having left the meeting. Understood that those who voted against were in favour of postponing the work.
- 5 June The Lewis Collection to be deposited for the present in K2 under the library.
Robert Townley Caldwell, Arnold Joseph Wallis, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and John Reginald Harmer to consider arrangements to be made for its reception, to obtain estimates of the required cost and to report.
John Reginald Harmer's rooms to be papered and painted at the expense of the college.
- p. 143**
16 June Oliver Robert Dawson elected sub-librarian.
Robert Cecil Palmer and John Robert Pawley Smith elected chapel-clerks.
Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups: Henry William Moule and Edmund Courtenay Pearce.
Declamation cup: Charles Erskine Clarke.
Books (£3 3s): Frederick George Masters, Henry Cuthbert Scott, Joseph Hooker Toogood and Charles Erskine Clarke [wrongly designated here as first year]; (£2 2s) Edward Henry Mansfield Waller; (£1 1s): Phillip Graeme Peacocke and Peveril Ambrose Turnbull.
Theology Honours (£2 2s): Percy William Charlton Wise.
Mathematics Honours (£3 3s): Stephen Taylor.
Hebrew (£1 1s) and Greek Testament (£2 2s): Horatio George Warren.
- p. 144** Acts of the Apostles (£1 1s): Cyril Pennington Taylor and Alfred Whorlow.
English reading (£1 1s): Hesketh Vaughan Workman.
Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Hesketh Vaughan Workman and George Edward Trenarvin Body.
A scholarship of £120 for one year for James Goodwillie, Senior Wrangler.
Leave for 19 students to reside between 4 July and 31 August.
James Thomason Lang, Annesley William Streane, Arnold Joseph Wallis, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, and John Reginald Harmer to share the duties of residence.

Officers appointed: Arnold Joseph Wallis, praelector and steward;
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, reader and precentor;
John Reginald Harmer, librarian.

p. 145

- 20 June. Announcement to be made that Edmund Courtenay Pearce's Latin declamation is considered deserving of honourable mention.
The committee appointed on 5 June to have power, subject to the approval of the Master, senior tutor and Edward Byles Cowell, to decide which of Samuel Savage Lewis's books should be kept with the Lewis Collection, which placed in the college library and which declined. They are also to remove from the rooms he lately occupied the books which are to be kept.
Deed of enfranchisement of copyhold in the manor of Landbeach Chamberlains [to Philip Henry Lilley] for £15 to be sealed [CCCC09/35/311, pp. 1–2].
The Master and bursar empowered to arrange for the letting of the three farms lately in the occupation of Thomas Watson Reynolds, deceased
Land at Quy to be let to William Cole Ambrose at an annual rent of £195 from Michaelmas 1891 when his present lease will expire.

p. 146

- A Mawson gratuity of £10 for Horatio George Warren provided he study in Cambridge during the Long Vacation.
7 Aug. The Mawson gratuity of £10 to be awarded to Percy William Charlton Wise, Horatio George Warren having failed [to come into residence].
Annesley William Streane's rooms to be papered and painted at the college's expense.
Order for the windows, shutters and door of the Lewis Museum and for ordering two showcases from Rattee and Kett at a cost not exceeding £25 each.
Orders for similar windows and shutters for the bursary.

p. 147

- Additional bookcases to be placed over the entrance to the library, the pictures now hanging there being moved to the other end of the library.
Thanks to the Master for the Aldine editions of Aristophanes [EP.E.6] and Catullus, etc. [B.8.7] for the library.
12 Aug. The proposed arrangements for the Lewis Museum to be put into effect.
The bursar to consult Professor John Henry Middleton with regard to the preparation of a catalogue of the Lewis coins, gems and antiquities, it being understood that it be completed with the least possible delay. [See Peter Spufford, 'Some hoard evidence from a nineteenth-century collection', *British Numismatic Journal*, 1960, pp. 213 ff.]
£2 to be paid to the bedmaker of the late Samuel Savage Lewis, the college having retained the use of his room during the Easter Term.

p. 148

- 10 Oct. Alfred Wilkinson Dawes and John St Barbe Hodgson elected additional sizars; their sizarships to be forfeit if they fail to pass both parts of the Previous Examination by the end of Easter Term 1892.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard William Rudgard.
Robert Alexander Neil, of Pembroke, to be asked to accept the nomination to examine for the Classical Tripos, failing whom Albert William Spratt of St Catharine's. [See 30 Oct. below.]
Leave for the South of England Telephone Company to erect a pole in the garden of 5t Bene't Place on payment of an annual rent of 2s 6d.
The painting of the Holy Family, formerly in the chapel and now in the library, to be replaced in the chapel at the E. end.

p. 149

- James Thomason Lang announces his intention to resign the vicarage of St Bene't's at Christmas next.
Dinner in hall to be at 6 and 7, rather than 5 and 6 as at present, on weekdays.
Evening chapel on weekdays to be at 6.35.

- Leave for photographs to be taken of three pages of MS 304 [presumably for Johann Hümer.]
- 23 Oct. Thanks to Agnes Smith Lewis for a volume of the papers by Samuel Savage Lewis. The catalogue of gems in the Lewis Collection prepared by John Henry Middleton to be printed at the cost of the college, with wood-engravings of certain specimens (the cost of which is estimated at £15). A hundred copies to be reserved for the use of the college and rest to be offered for sale. The number of copies to be printed to be fixed by the bursar and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock in consultation with Charles John Clay of the Pitt Press.
- p. 150** A curator of the Lewis Collection to be appointed at a stipend of £20 a year. Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to be curator for the present year. He is to prepare draft regulations for the Lewis Museum to be presented for approval. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Budgen and Aylmer Rouse. Negotiation to be held with Trinity College concerning an exchange of CCC houses in Trinity Street for Trinity houses in King's Parade; the terms to be submitted for approval. The bursar authorised to sign an agreement with Mr H. A. Wilson and Mrs S. A. Wilson for letting Haggis Farm, Barton, at an annual rent of £210.
- p. 151**
- 30 Oct. Charles Walter Moule to be nominated to examine for the Classical Tripos (see 10 Oct.)⁶ The offer of Mary Frances Fenwick, widow of John Fenwick, to sell a greenhouse at Thurning, Norfolk, for £20 declined. Commemoration to be held on 8 December; hours of dinner and service as last year. The name of Samuel Savage Lewis to be added to the list of benefactors. The vicarage of St Bene't's to be offered to Charles Alfred Goodhart, George Nickson and Francis Lemoine Denman in succession, all the fellows in holy orders having declined it. The completion of the W. end of the chapel to be proceeded with at once in accordance with a plan to be approved after consultation with Sir Arthur William Blomfield (see 29 May 1891).⁷ Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert Marriott. Dates set for residence and commencement of lectures for the ensuing term.
- p. 152** Annesley William Streane's rooms to be papered and painted the college expense. The name of Thomas Edward Spackman, an M.A. compounder, having been removed from the boards when letters from the bursar were not answered, to be replaced with remission of the admission fee.
- 16 Nov. Annesley William Streane to be nominated as examiner for the Tyrwhitt Hebrew scholarship.
- 27 Nov. Master's prize awarded to Charles Herbert Thorpe (£3) and Robert Walter Michael Lewis (£2). Subject for the next year: (1) Order for Morning Prayer to Thanksgivings, inclusive; Collects from Ash Wednesday to Easter Eve, inclusive; (2) Articles I to VII inclusive with His Majesty's Declaration.
- p. 153** Details of terms on which William J. Harvey may access college records for the printing of his [*Alumni Cantabrigienses* (Cambridge, 1891)].
- p. 154** Charles Walter Moule and Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed preliminary auditors. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alfred Edward Hills Stanham and Thomas Mercer. Sealings:
 Agreement to allow Charles Makings to have a water-pipe laid under college ground at Grantchester on a yearly payment of 1s [Lease Book, 283–5, with plan tipped in]; Licence for the Rev. William Selwyn to underlet Vine Cottage to Robert Lachlan [Lease Book, 291–3];

⁶ R. T. Caldwell's notes indicate that Moule resigned his nomination by the Board of Examiners in order to take up the college nomination.

⁷ Caldwell's notes tell that the Master proposed a postponement for 4 years; his amendment lost by 2 votes to 7.

- Lease of the Birdbolt Inn to Charles Armstrong [Lease Book, 281–3 with copious pencil annotations];
 Licence for William Leddra Woolley to assign the Duke of Ormond's Head, Westminster, to Charles Horne [Lease Book, 285–6];
 Licence for Charles Horne to assign the Duke of Ormond's Head by way of mortgage to Messrs Barclay, Perkins and Co. [Lease Book, 287–9];
 Licence for Rachel Webster to assign 6 houses in King Street to George Scales [Lease Book, 289–90].
- p. 155** The charge for M.A.s with permission to dine in hall reduced from 3s 6d to 3s; charge for combining 6d, or 1s with wine.
- 9 Dec. Leave for a photograph to be taken of MS 111 [the Bath cartulary] for Sir Charles Wilson.
 Application by William Milner Fawcett to block ancient lights in the house on Market Hill now on lease to the executors of James Cranwell Peters and occupied by David Munsey declined.
 William J. Harvey's objections to the terms laid down on 27 November last, agreed that they be not waived.
 Charles Reeve Taylor to be allowed the use of one of the lecture rooms for instruction in English Reading on terms to be set by the Master and senior tutor.
- p. 156** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Herbert Lanfear.
 Sir Arthur William Blomfield, present, to consult Messrs Norman and Beard, organ builders of Norwich, and then prepare plans for the interior of the W. end of the chapel and submit them to the college in January next.
- 14 Dec. Conveyance to the university of 24 and 25 Silver Street in exchange for 3 King's Parade to be sealed [Lease Book, 293–4].
 The bursar authorised to sign a receipt to the executors of Samuel Savage Lewis for the collecton of coins and seals valued at £2417 1s 6d.
- p. 157**
1892
- 5 Jan. On receipt of a letter from the Bishop of Ely declaring the benefice of St Bene't's vacant, presentation to the vicarage of George Nickson to be sealed [Lease Book, 295].
- 14 Jan. Inconclusive discussion as to whether to negotiate with Queens' College concerning the removal of St Botolph's church to allow for the enlargement of the college.
- 27 Jan. Contribution to the university of £76 16s 2d to be defrayed from corporate revenue.
 Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £338 and on fines at £15 a share.
 Annesley William Streane to audit the Steward's Book this year.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Cecil Bewes.
- 1 Feb. Deed of conveyance to the university of 24 and 25 Silver Street to be sealed. Note that the identical document approved on 14 December last was not duly stamped.
- p. 159** Consent to the inclusion of minerals in a deed of enfranchisement of copyhold in the manor of Chatteris to Gerald Hunnybun to be sealed [Lease Book, 296].
 £2 2s to be contributed to the fund for the restoration of Willingham church.
 The Master, Edward Byles Cowell and John Reginald Harmer constituted a committee to consider what steps should be taken to ensure the better preservation of the more valuable books in the library, and to report.
- 5 Feb. Sir Arthur William Blomfield to be requested to state the approximate cost of restoring the W. end of the chapel according to the smaller of the two plans submitted. The estimate for the larger plan for extending the ante-chapel to the full width of the chapel was £1,124, excluding any costs related to the organ.
 The rent of the land let to R. R. Holben at Barton to be £7 10s from Michaelmas 1891 the college paying the tithes.
 The rent of the farm at Wicken in the occupation of Mr King Charles to be £200 a year from Michaelmas 1891.

- p. 160** The farm at Barton (29a. 0r. 8p.) lately in the occupation of Thomas Watson Reynolds to be let to G. Pentelow at a rent of £129 from Michaelmas 1891 with a rent abatement of 20% in the first year.
The price of the catalogue of gems in the Lewis Collection set at 6s; copies to be supplied to members of the college at 3s [which is what it cost].
- 23 Feb. Charles Walter Moule's tenure of the tutorship to be extended to midsummer next and then terminated
The £50 a year now paid to the dean for the purposes of the choir to be increased to £52 and to include the subscription to the Choir Branch of the Jesus Lane Sunday School.
p. 161 The cook to supply a plum pudding at Christmas to each choirboy approved by the precentor.
Dates of freshmen's examination, and commencement of lectures and of residence set and examiners named.
James Thomason Lang to have care of the Norfolk course.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Algernon Ward.
Sir Arthur William Blomfield to obtain estimates from Messrs Rattee and Kett for the completion of the W. end of the chapel according to the smaller plan.
- p. 162** In the light of the falling off of official receipts the under-porter to be allowed £1 a quarter from Christmas 1891.
The horn and old plate to be used in hall this day although, in consequence of the agricultural depression, the cost of the dinner will not be defrayed from the Spencer and Mawson funds.
Subject for Latin declamation: *Graecia capta ferum victorem capit et artes Intulit agresti Latio*. Essays to be sent in by 21 May.
The Lewis Collection to be open from 2 to 3 p.m. on Mondays in full term.
Thanks to Agnes Smith Lewis for a framed portrait of Robert Masters for the Combination Room.
- 7 Mar. James Thomason Lang's tenure as tutor extended to midsummer next. Thereafter there are to be two tutors of equal status with equal remuneration. Subject to this, Lang's
p. 163 appointment extended to midsummer 1898. Regulations for the sharing between tutors and lecturers of the surplus of the tuition fund,
- 12 Mar. Assent to be given to the alterations to the university's Statute B, Chap. 1 as proposed in the Report of the Council of the Senate of 14 Dec. 1891 and approved by the university on 4 Feb. 1892.
- p. 164** Joseph Ryder not be granted a renewal of his lease of 21 King's Parade at present.
Further particulars to be sought in light of an application for a lease of glebe premises, 14a Sherborne Lane, London, on behalf of the purchaser of James Dawson's lease, Mr Knowles, at an annual rent of £60 for 80 years [see CCCC09/H/31 (8–23)].
Sealings:
Licence for Adolf Jungling to demise 16 Petty Cury to Edward James Culyer [Lease Book, 296–7; XI 116];
Licence for George Thomas Wooldridge to assign the Castle Hotel by way of mortgage to Miss Caroline Attack [Lease Book, 298–99];
Licence for George Thomas Wooldridge to assign the Castle Hotel by way of second mortgage to William Peed [Lease Book, 299–300];
Licence for George Thomas Wooldridge to assign the Castle Hotel by way of third mortgage to Messrs Worthington and Co. [Lease Book, 300–02].
On the recommendation of the librarian and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, curator of the Lewis Collection, subscriptions, originally taken out by Samuel Savage Lewis, to be continued to *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, the *Publications of the Palestine Exploration Fund*, *Analecta Liturgica*, ed. William Henry James Weale, and
p. 165 *Alumni Oxonienses*, and that for the Lewis Library the *Numismatic Chronicle* be taken

- in and Barclay Vincent Head's *Historia Nummorum* and Seth William Stevenson's *Dictionary of Roman coins* be purchased.
- 18 Mar. Thanks to Edward Byles Cowell for a donation of £50 to augment the scholarship fund. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Bevan Pyper. The bursar reports that à propos of 14a Sherborne Lane the applicants were prepared to let the matter drop.
- p. 166**
- 29 Apr. John Henry Middleton's *Remains of Ancient Rome* to be purchased for the library for 25s [apparently not acted upon]. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas John Perowne and Arthur Walcott Crockett. The college Musical Society to have the use of the hall on 14 June on the usual terms. Sealings:
 Agreement with Ebenezer Bird Foster and others as to windows overlooking the premises of the Old Castle Hotel [Lease Book, 304–05, with plan showing Sunday School tipped in];
 Licence for Charles Armstrong to assign the lease of the Birdbolt Inn to the Star Brewery Co. Ltd [Lease Book, 302–03];
 Deed of consent to the inclusion of minerals in the enfranchisement in Chatteris of Edwin John Richardson [Lease Book, 302].
 £75 to be laid out in paving Alexandra Street.
- p. 167**
- £3 3s to be donated to the Charity Organization Society.
 £3 3s to be donated to the local prize fund of the Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Agricultural Society, the show being in Cambridge this year.
 M.A. fee of £7 10s remitted for John Peed, son of William Peed, college solicitor.
- 27 May Use of the hall granted to party from the college mission on Whit Monday; £5 to be given towards the expense; the steward to make arrangements. Subject for Brotherton essay: 'The political and religious history of the Sikhs down to the present time, with special reference to English rule and the spread of Christianity'. The tutors and Edward Byles Cowell to reply to a questionnaire from the Board of Indian Civil Service Studies. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Monteith Alston, John Lawon Litt, Aubrey Chastel de Boinville and George Leyburn Richardson.
- p. 168**
- 31 May A page of MS 111 to be photographed for Sir Charles Wilson. Fireworks having been let off and the gas light extinguished, the Master having then posted a notice forbidding the possession or discharge of fireworks, and the offence being then repeated, agreed that, unless the names of the offenders are given in before 10 a.m. tomorrow, all resident undergraduates except the crew of the college boat, are to be sent down as soon as they have kept their term. The decision to be announced to third year men convened for this purpose.
- p. 169**
- 2 June The names of nine men having been given in they are to be sent down as soon as they have kept their terms and, before coming back into residence, they are to send to the Master a letter of apology and an assurance of good conduct in future.
- 4 June The Master may exempt one or more of the offenders if he sees fit.
- p. 170**
- 14 June Frederick George Masters elected sub-librarian. Frederick Charles Evans and Harold Green elected chapel-clerks. Prizes awarded:
 Cups for Robert Stanley Paterson and Joseph Hooker Toogood (mathematics) and Harry Sholto Searle Parker and Henry William Moule (classics).
 B.A. cup for James Goodwillie [Class I:2 in Mathematics Part II].
 Books: Classics: Edward Henry Mansfield Waller (£3 3s);

- Mathematics: Edward Osborne Williams (£2 2s) and William Hedger Elwin (£1 1s).
Theological Honours (£1 1s): Edward Berridge, Alfred Wilkinson Dawes and Henry Knowles.
- p. 171** Hebrew (£2 2s) and Greek Testament (£2 2s): Percy William Charlton Wise.
Acts of the Apostles (£a 1s): Frederick Charles Evans and Ernest Theodore Pyper.
English Literature (£1 1s): Frederick Charles Evans and Alfred Whorlow.
English Reading (£1 1s): Charles Edmund Doudney and Edmund Courtenay Pearce.
Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Charles Erskine Clarke.
- Thanks to the Master for £20 to augment the Mawson fund.
Leave for ten students to reside between 4 July and 27 August.
James Thomason Lang, Annesley William Streane, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and John Reginald Harmer to share the duties of residence.
The arrangements for relieving the dean of part of his duties (16 June 1891) to be continued for another year.
Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence.
Officers appointed: Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, praelector, reader and precentor; Arnold Joseph Wallis, steward; John Reginald Harmer, librarian.
- p. 172** The praelectorship, an annual office, to be tenable for two years in succession.
Letter read from Robert Townley Caldwell resigning the offices of assistant tutor and mathematical lecturer from the end of the academical year.
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to replace Caldwell as mathematical lecturer.
- 15 June Henry Ernest Fanshawe appointed a tutor for a probationary period of three years.
One additional share of the surplus (see **p. 163**) to be paid to Charles Walter Moule, late tutor, so long as he continues as a lecturer.
At the request of William Henry St John Hope, the grant of arms to be removed to the University Registry for an exhibition for the Royal Archaeological Institute in August next.
At the Master's request the old college plate to be displayed in the library on 17 June from 4.00 to 6.30 p.m.
- p. 173** Letter read from William Peed with thanks for the remission of John Peed's M.A. fee.
Sealings:
Notice for Adam Morris to quit 3 King's Parade and warrant for Thomas Long Clark to distrain on his goods [Lease Book, 305–6].
Consent for proposed alterations to 4 Bene't Place.
Sir Arthur William Blomfield to be informed that the college has decided not to carry out the proposed alterations to the W. end of the chapel at present.
£7 10s allowed towards the cost of diverting a drain from college land at Barton.
£5 for the St Matthew's Infant School Improvement Fund.
£10 each from the Mawson fund for Frederick George Masters and Henry Cuthbert Scott if they reside during the Long Vacation.
Frederick Anstice Fisher, organist, excused residence in the Long Vacation provided he pays for an appropriate substitute.
- p. 174**
- 24 June Leave for the Master to make alterations [bow window] to the Lodge at his own cost in accordance with plans by William Milner Fawcett [see CCCC08/14–15].
- 8 July A Mawson scholarship of £50 for one year for Edmund Courtenay Pearce (Class I in **p 175** Part I of the Classics Tripos) provided he resides to study for Part II.
Application by the tutor to charge Thomas Entwistle Peters only half his room rent for the May Term not acceded to. Cosmo Alan Cuthbert Ryder not to be charged his room rent for the same term. [Both had been absent for much of the time.]
Notice to be given to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury that Peveril Ambrose Turnbull's scholarship is vacant and a nomination required by 31 July.
Leave for John Atkins Easten to reside during the Long Vacation.

Leave for the Master to have two pages of MS 237 [Savonarola on Psalms 50 (51) and 30 (31)] copied in facsimile with a view to publication.⁸

£5 for the maintenance fund of St Mark's church, Newnham Croft.

- 19 July
p. 176 In the event of no nomination being received from the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury the Master is to solicit one from the Dean and Chapter of Westminster; if none such is received by 30 Sept, the exhibition to be considered as open to general competition. The Dean and Chapter of Canterbury to be informed that in future any nomination must be received by 31 July.
- The Master's gift to the library of Pope's *Iliad* [L.5.36-41], the works of Abraham Cowley [L.5.35] and vol. 1 of John Richardson's Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary [OR-1-41] accepted with thanks.
- 10 Oct.
p. 177 The silver shekels and other Jewish coins in the Lewis Collection to be lent for the purposes of an exhibition in Cambridge on 8–11 Nov. to Agnes Smith Lewis.
- On Wednesday and Friday mornings the *Te Deum* and second lesson to be added to the shortened form of service in the chapel, and on the mornings of saints' days the communion to follow the third collect at Morning Prayer.
- Nominations of scholars from Norwich and St Paul's accepted.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alfred Whorlow, Thomas Hatfield Birks and John Robert Pawley Smith.
- Miss R. Smith appointed college laundress in place of her mother, Mrs Smith, deceased.
- John Reginald Harmer to have £10 from the tuition fund for giving a weekly lecture on history this term.
- A notice to be printed on students' college bills that those for Easter Term must be paid not later than 31 July each year.
- p. 178**
28 Oct. Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to be curator of the Lewis Collection until Michaelmas 1893 and to have an honorarium of £20 for his extra services in the arrangement of the collection. A notice to be placed on the museum doors that it is open from 2 to 3 p.m. during full term.
- Use of the chapel granted on 22 Nov. for an address by Alfred Clifford, Bishop designate of Lucknow.
- Rooms of Charles Walter Moule, Henry Ernest Fanshawe and James Goodwillie to be painted and papered.
- The college to pay half the tithe of the farm at Haverhill [Little Wilsie] in the occupation of George John Colman.
- 3 King's Parade to be let to J. T. Else at an annual rent of £120.
- p. 179** C. Brown's application for renewal of the lease of 1 King's Parade declined.
- Commemoration to be held on 7 Dec.; dinner at 5.30 and 7.00; service at 6.15.
- Dates set for commencement of Lent Term lectures and residence.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Alande Ville Owen and Henry Robert Mackenzie Hutt.
- 1 Nov.
p. 180 Death of Robert Bowness Gibson on 25 Oct. announced in a letter from his son, Rev. T. W. Gibson [XL B 31 (1)] causing vacancy at St Mary Abchurch.
- Arrangements for offering the rectory to fellows in holy orders.
- 25 Nov. £271 13s 3d arrears of rent due from Charles B. Little [tenant at Elmington] to be remitted on the recommendation of Charles Bidwell.
- Master's Theological Prize for Charles Erskine Clarke. Special subjects for next year: Collects from Easter to Trinity inclusive and the three offices for Holy Baptism; Articles VIII to XIV inclusive.
- p. 181** Sealings:
Licence for Charles Watson Townley to assign lease of land in Grantchester to

⁸ E. H. Perowne, *Meditations on Psalm LI and part of Psalm XXXI in Latin / with an English translation* (London : C.J. Clay and Sons, 1900).

- Reginald Houblon Calvert [Lease Book, 306–7, showing assignment rather to Alexander Cotton Calvert];
 Deed of Covenant to Sarah Barber and Frederick Bailey as to windows and other easements affecting 22 Sidney Street [Lease Book, 308–9].
 £4 4s towards sinking a well at Barton for the use of the inhabitants.
 £10 towards the meeting of the Royal Agricultural Association in 1894 if it is held in Cambridge.
 The chapel organ to be cleaned and the oboe stop re-voiced by Albert Hugh Miller at an estimated cost of £34.
 James Thomason Lang and Annesley William Streane appointed preliminary auditors.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry William Gilbert and James Augustine Stott.
 Henry Knowles excused payment for commons on four days a week this term.
- p. 182** Charge for candidates for the entrance examination to be 12s for those residing for two nights and £1 for those residing for four nights.
- 5 Dec. Presentation of John Reginald Harmer to the rectory of St Mary Abchurch and St Lawrence Pountney to be sealed [Lease Book, 310].
 Memorandum of income of the rectory from information supplied by T. W. Gibson [see XL B 31 (2)].
- p. 183**
1893
- 6 Jan. John Reginald Harmer having withdrawn his acceptance of the living, it is to be offered to George Evans Moule, Lord Bishop of Mid-China.
 [Gift by Agnes Smith Lewis of a volume of prints of Erasmus accepted with thanks [Window cupboard.]]
- 14 Jan. Annesley William Streane's resignation as dean and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock's as assistant dean accepted (see 14 June 1892).
 Residence requirements and emoluments of the dean specified.
- p. 184** John Reginald Harmer elected dean.
- 26 Jan. Reuben Moore, tenant at Little Wilbraham, allowed a £15 reduction in his rent in addition to the £25 reduction allowed him by the bursar.
 Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £286 a share, and on fines at £3 a share.
 The ordinary dividend under the new statutes to be at the rate of £220 a share.
 Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to audit the Steward's Book this year.
 Brotherton Essay prize for Constantine Philpot Koelle.
 Arrangements for Brotherton Sanskrit prize.
- p. 185** Reuben Moore to be allowed a new iron water-wheel for Hawk Mill, Little Wilbraham, at an estimated cost of £55; carriage and fitting to be paid by Moore.
 The 8a. 0r. 22p. of land recently purchased at Landbeach to be let at an annual rent of £12 to William Money.
 The owner of the estate in Lambeth on which John Parker's £10 annuity is charged [see XL.A.53.1a] allowed to redeem the annuity for £200; the bursar authorised to sign a receipt for this sum [actually £212].
 The bursar authorised to sign an agreement with Cambridge University Press for printing and publishing the catalogue of the *Lewis Collection of Gems and Rings* by John Henry Middleton.
- p. 186** Right of way over land at Hawk Mill, Little Wilbraham, to be granted for 1s a year to the Master and Fellows of St Catharine's.
 Sealings:
 Licence for the Rev. Henry Marshall Burdett and Miss Anna Maria Burdett to assign the lease of 2 King's Parade to Alfred Jones [Lease Book, 310–12];
 Agreement between the college, William Crabb Hall and George Thomas Wooldridge respecting lights at the Old Castle Hotel [Lease Book, 312–4, with plan and elevation tipped in].

- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Grant.
- 27 Jan. The present supply of beer known as 'Exceedings in Hall' to be discontinued, but the charge for beer supplied to the fellows' table over 13 days at Christmas, 3 at Easter 3 at Whitsuntide to be defrayed by the college.
- p. 187** The gift by the librarian, John Reginald Harmer, of Ludwig Hain's *Repertorium Bibliographicum* in 5 vols [W.15] accepted with thanks.
- 190** Texts of letter from the Vice-Chancellor and fellow 'visitors' to the college, letter to the Vice-Chancellor from the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury with enclosed memorial concerning the Parker exhibition and of questions to be put by the college to the Vice-Chancellor as to the standing of any representatives of the college invited to appear before the referees.
- 193**
- 3 Feb. Texts of the Master's letter to the Vice-Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor's reply.
- 10 Feb. Leave for Constantine Philpot Koelle to have books to the value of £6 12s 6d, awarded for the Brotherton Essay prize, stamped with the college arms.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert William Sowerby.
- Canterbury Exhibition 1569 further discussed; Robert Townley Caldwell to draft a reply to the Vice-Chancellor's letter.
- p. 194**
- 14 Feb. Text of the Master's reply to the Vice-Chancellor with the college's interpretation, viz. that nominees of the Dean and Chapter must have been educated at the respective schools (Canterbury and Westminster) for two years prior to nomination and not be already at the college.
- p. 195-**
- 22 Feb.** Text of Vice-Chancellor's reply: he has sent a copy of the college's interpretation to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. If they wish to send representatives, notice will be given.
- p. 196** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Horatio George Warren, Samuel Barrow and Frederick Richardson Keightley.
- Licence for the Rev. Thomas Aikin Sneath, executor of Mrs Jane Warwicker, to assign the lease of 32 Trinity Street to George Sussum [Lease Book, 314-6].
- Dates for commencement of lectures and residence for Easter Term set.
- Date for freshmen's examination set and examiners named.
- p. 197** The Master to have care of the Norfolk course.
- Theme for Latin declamation: *Quantum damnum reipublicæ apportet Agricultura hodie tenuata atque imminente.*
- University contribution on the tuition fund for 1892 not having been defrayed by the college, to be recovered by the tutors by a percentage on all payments made to fellows from the tuition fund.
- 10 Mar. Agreement to be sealed with the Surveyors of Highways for the parish of Grantchester for their use of a pipe-drain and water course adjoining Gravel Pit Close for 5s a year [Lease Book, 316-7, with plan tipped in].
- Leave for the trustees of St Mark's Church to drain gardens across Gravel Pit Close on paying 5s a year and agreeing to remove the drain within three months of notice and bearing the cost of any agreement that may be necessary.
- p. 198** George John Colman to be allowed the whole of the Kedington tithe instead of the half of the Haverhill tithe allowed by order of 28 Oct. 1892.
- George Sussum's application for renewal of the lease of 32 Trinity Street not to be granted.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Ernest Awdry Jamieson, Cyril Pennington Taylor and Henry Dixon Wright.
- Edward John Spoffoth Athawes allowed the stipend of his Canterbury exhibition for Michaelmas Term 1892 although not admitted until the present term.
- The place of Mrs Dunn, college laundress, deceased, not to be filled up.

- Agreed that the management of the kitchen and buttery should be in the hands of the college under the direct control of the steward. Notice to be given to the cook and the butler that their services will not be required after midsummer next.
- p. 199** James Thomason Lang, Arnold Joseph Wallis and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock appointed a committee to consider the best mode of giving effect to these orders, to consult with the bursar, and to report early in the May Term [see Bury, 95–8].
- 15 Mar. Letter from A. E. Porcheron, college cook, offering resignation from midsummer read, and resignation accepted.
- 21 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Edward Trenarvin Body.
Presentation of George Farncomb Wright to the rectory of St Mary Abchurch to be sealed [Lease Book, 317–8].
- p. 200** Thomas Fynn's resignation as butler from Michaelmas next accepted.
–202 Letter from the Vice-Chancellor and opinion of the referees, in favour of the college's position, entered in full.
Permission for the Vicar of East Chinnock to brick up the priest's door on the S. side of the chancel and remove stone-work of jambs, etc., to the vestry entrance on the N. side not granted.
- p. 203** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Harry Harcourt Thorns.
Entrance scholars elected; agreed that, if Gavin Henry Todd or one of the other scholars should not accept his scholarship, an exhibition of £20 for one year should be offered to one Harrison [not in Candidates for Admission].
Account of the value of Lambourne Rectory supplied by George Farncomb Wright.
- p. 204**
28 Apr. £5 5s for the fund for the drainage and repairs of Addenbrooke's Hospital.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Stephen Taylor and Louis Byrde.
Use of the hall granted on the usual terms for the college Musical Society on 13 June.
The presentation to Lambourne to be offered to John Fitzstephen Keating.
- 5 May John Fitzstephen Keating declines the presentation to Lambourne.
- p. 205** Scheme for management of the kitchen and buttery considered and approved. The steward to obtain names of candidates for the offices of manciple and kitchen clerk.
William Dobbs to be nominated collector of Income Tax in place of Thomas Fynn.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Oliver Robert Dawson.
Leave for Francis Granville Channon, elected an entrance scholar on 21 March last, to defer coming into residence until October 1894; to hold his scholarship for one year.
- 19 May English Literature prize for Harry Sholto Searle Parker.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Chatham Roe and Robert Walter Michael Lewis.
Peter Body elected manciple.
- p. 206**
2 June The presentation to Lambourne to be offered to Henry Ashton Lake.
On application of Charles Walter Moule the use of the hall and combination room on 16 June granted for a dinner of the Classical Tripos examiners. Dinner in hall that day to be at 6.30.
- 9 June Henry Ashton Lake having declined the presentation to Lambourne, it is to be offered to Charles Alfred Goodhart.
The Master presents plans of alterations carried out to the Lodge (the enlargement of the drawing room by the erection of a bow window and the insertion of a 3-light window in place of a 2-light window in the the room above) together with receipts amounting to £356 6s 5d defrayed by him. He is thanked for the improvements thus effected.
- p. 207** The Master presents MS 487, Brock Rand's collections on Ely diocese, previously lost and now retrieved by the good offices of Stephen Gregory of Tilney All Saints through John Peed, M.A. of CCCC. They are to be thanked.

Consent to an application from the Vicar of St Bene't's for him to borrow £112 from a drainage company for the purposes of draining 22 acres of glebe at Willingham and charging the same, with agents' expenses, on the income of the living.

Leave for Edward James Culyer to make alterations to 17 Petty Cury provided the principal walls and timbers be not interfered with.

- p. 208** J. W. Pentelow accepted as tenant of the Barton farm in place of his brother, G. Pentelow, from Lady Day 1893 on payment of the half year's rent due then, at an annual rent of £129. A composition of 7s 6d in the £ to be accepted for the arrears of rent due at Michaelmas 1892.

Sealings:

Conveyance of part of Sidgwick Avenue to the Mayor and Corporation [Lease Book, 322–4, with plan tipped in];

Lease of the George Inn to Philip Llewellyn Hudson; fine £60, reserved rent £100 [Lease Book, 318–22, with plan tipped in]

Two licences for Henry Stevenson to assign two leases by way of mortgage to William Denison Breeks [Lease Book, 324–7 and 327–30];

Deed of enfranchisement of 4a. 2r. 15p. of copyhold in Chatteris to John Welldon for £14 18s 6d.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Stanley Pite.

p. 209

14 June

Mawson gratuities of £10 each for Robert Stanley Paterson, Henry Knowles and Frederic Bertram Galer provisional on their residing during the Long Vacation ensuing. Frederick George Masters to be sub-librarian for another year. Arthur Charles Rogers and John St Barbe Hodgson elected chapel-clerks.

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups: Norman Lewis Frazer (classics), Robert Stanley Paterson (mathematics) and Harry Sholto Searle Parker (classics).

B.A. cup: Edmund Courtenay Pearce [Classics Part II, class I].

Books (£2 2d): Percy Raymond Humphrys (mathematics);

p. 210

John Pycock Candler and James Algernon Stevens (classics) and William Hedger Elwin (mathematics); (£1 1s): William Nichols Marcy (classics).

Theological Honours: Hebrew (£1 1s) and Greek Testament (£2 2s): Henry Knowles; (£1 1s): Godwin Swift and Arthur Henry Swann.

Acts of the Apostles (£2 2s): Reginald Mayall.

English Literature (£1 1s): Harry Sholto Searle Parker.

English Reading (£1 1s): James Alexander Curry Vully de Candole and Constantine Philpot Koelle.

Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Frederick George Masters.

Brotherton Essay Prize: Constantine Philpot Koelle.

Leave for 19 students to reside during the Long Vacation between 3 July and 26 August.

p. 211

James Thomason Lang, Annesley William Streane, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and John Reginald Harmer to share the duties of residence.

Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence in Michaelmas Term.

Appointment of officers: Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, praelector, reader and precentor; Arnold Joseph Wallis, steward; John Reginald Harmer, librarian.

Frederick Anstice Fisher, organist, excused residence during the Long Vacation, provided he select and pay an approved substitute.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Percy William Charlton Wise provided he proceed B.A. at the present commencement.

19 June

The Master has paid £2 4s 8d for the restoration of the 'great sculptural monument' of Richard Willoughby, Fellow of the College, 1569, and friend of Galileo, in the porch of the courtyard of the University of Padua.

p. 212

He is thanked. Related papers to be placed in the bursary.

- Mawson gratuity of £21 for Edmund Courtenay Pearce for his first class in part II of the Classical Tripos. This sum subscribed equally by Edward Byles Cowell and Annesley William Streane, to whom thanks.
- £50 Mawson scholarship for Henry William Moule for his first class in Part I of the Classical Tripos, 1893, and for winning the Porson Prize, provided he reside for the purpose of studying for the Theological Tripos.
- 28 June
p. 213 Presentation of Charles Alfred Goodhart to Lambourne to be sealed [Lease Book, 333–4].
Sealings:
Licence for Philip Llewellyn Hudson to demise Vine Cottage to Robert Lachlan [Lease Book, 332–3];
Licence for Louisa Sarah Brown and Eliza Harriett Pain to demise part of 17 Petty Cury to Edward James Culyer [Lease Book, 330–2].
Alterations to students' room rents: B3 from £3 to £5 a term; D1 from £6 to £5 a term and J2 from £5 to £4 a term.
£5 towards the entertainment of the college servants on the occasion of the marriage of H.R.H. the Duke of York to Princess May of Teck.
- 17 July
–216 Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock's large room to be papered and painted.
Additions to the scheme for managing the kitchen and butteries adopted.
The scheme recited in full.
A. E. Porcheron, retiring cook, and T. C. Fynn, retiring butler, each to have a pension of £80 a year payable quarterly, to be charged to the steward's account.
- p. 217 For the quarter to Michaelmas 1893 all allowances for *praeter*, chandlers' ware and coals, hitherto payable to the cook and sub-cook, to be calculated as before and the amount paid to the steward's account. After this date, in lieu of the charges hitherto paid to the butler and cook under the names of *praeters*, pensioners' bread, candles and salt, and chandlers' ware, fixed allowances and allowances formerly paid from the Spencer Chest, and all share of fees for degrees, then to be paid quarterly from the bursar's account to the steward's account £25 on account of the buttery and £35 on account of the kitchen, to be reduced to £15 on account of the buttery on the lapse of the butler's pension and to £30 on account of the kitchen on the lapse of the cook's pension, and that all these payments be diminished or discontinued if it shall appear at any time to be justified by the rate of profits of the kitchen and buttery.
- p. 218
2 Oct. Neville Goodman appointed kitchen clerk.
Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college for the election of the members of the Financial Board, of borough councillors and of members of the Assessment Committee.
Consent to the application of George Nickson, Vicar of St Bene't's, for an improvement of £1120 to be charged on glebe lands in Willingham (see 9 June above) [Lease Book, 339].
- p. 219
14 Oct. Sealings:
Licence for William Peed and John Peed to assign 6 Bene't Street to Robert Craven [Lease Book, 334–5];
Licence for the same to assign 8 Bene't Street to Thomas Frank Stanley [Lease Book, 336–7];
Licence for the same to assign 9 Bene't Street to John Fish Symonds [Lease Book, 337–8];
Licence for Thomas Frank Stanley to assign 8 Bene't Street by way of mortgage to the Cambridge University and Town Fire Insurance Company [Lease Book, 339–41].
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joseph Calvert.
- 27 Oct. Letter read from George Farncomb Wright, Rector of St Mary Abchurch, to the effect that the City Parochial Commissioners had resolved to make the grant of £180, formerly paid to Robert Bowness Gibson and renewed to John Reginald Harmer, conditional on his residence at the rectory [CCCC09L/H 30 (1–2)].

- Commemoration to be on 5 Dec., dinners at 5.30 and 7.00; service at 6.15.
- p. 220** Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence for Lent Term.
Leave for George Thomas Wooldridge to construct a door in the front of the Castle Hotel.
Rent of the Landbeach farm to be reduced from £470 to £400, and the leave for the bursar to make a further abatement for William Money of £133 6s 8d for the year ending Michaelmas 1893.
Licence for Robert Craven to assign 6 King's Parade to William Westley by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 341–3].
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to be Curator of the Lewis Collection to Michaelmas 1894.
Leave for William Walter Skeat, Elrington and Bosworth Professor Anglo-Saxon, to photograph two pages of Chaucer's *Troilus*, MS 61 [for vol. 2 of his edition of the complete works].
Leave for Walter Howard Frere to transcribe the Winchester Troper, MS 473, and to photograph certain pages for publication by the Henry Bradshaw Society [no. 8, (1894)].
- p. 221** Thanks to John Reginald Harmer, librarian, for the gift of four volumes of the works of Joseph Barber Lightfoot [*On a fresh revision of the English New Testament*, ed. 3, London 1892; *The Epistle to the Colossians*, London, 1892; *The Apostolic Fathers*, abridged, ed. Harmer, London 1891 [J.5.1] and *Biblical Essays*, London 1893 [H.1.LIG]].
- 24 Nov. Master's theological prize for Edward Berridge (£3), John Atkins Easten (£1) and Ernest Theodore Pyper (£1). Subjects for next year: Collects for week-day festivals, Litany, Catechism and Order of Confirmation; Articles XV to XXI inclusive.
Annesley William Streane and James Goodwillie appointed preliminary auditors.
Licence for Frederick Robins Bacon, Charles Percy Jones, Marian Rutlege Linton and William Denison Breeks to demise a portion of 15 Market Hill [a tobacconist's shop and cellar] to Joseph Aronowitz [Lease Book, 343–6].
- p. 222** The names of George Wolseley Collins and Donald Trewby to be removed from the boards.
Differential calculus added to subjects for minor scholarships examination.
Henry Knowles allowed his Mawson gratuity (14 June 1893) although he did not fulfil the condition of residence during the Long Vacation.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Hubert Epaphroditus Dunn.
Members of other colleges to be admitted candidates for the supplemental examination in theology in the college on 5 and 6 December
Leave for Benjamin Benham [Master of King's College choristers] and James Frederick Edmund Faning [Chaplain of King's] to dine at the fellows' table at a charge of 3s for dinner and 1s for combining (6d excluding wine).⁹
- p. 223**
- 4 Dec. George Frederick Tendall appointed organ scholar. An honorarium of £3 3s for Arthur Henry Mann for examining the candidates.
Restrictions to be placed on lamps used in students' rooms; the bursar and tutors to draw up a scheme. *A printed notice, dated 29 Dec. 1893, specifying types of lamps allowed is tipped in.*
- 1894**
- 25 Jan. Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £299 and on fines at £8 a share.
Ordinary dividend under the new statutes set at £231.
There are to be two auditors of the steward's book rather than one; each to be paid £5 from the kitchen account.
- p. 224** Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and James Thomason Lang to be auditors this year.
Pension of Mrs Staines to be discontinued, as she has gone into the workhouse.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Harold Mayall.

⁹ Both Benham and Faning were subsequently Assistant Registraries.

- Richard Griffiths, an undergraduate [and Curate of Holy Trinity] excused attendance at hall on five days a week.
- Charges for guests in hall at the fellows' table to be 3s or, at dinner parties, 5s.
- 9 Feb. James Thomason Lang and Arnold Joseph Wallis to represent the college at a meeting called by the Vice-Chancellor to consider the time of examination for open scholarships.
- Two transfers for the sale of £600 4% perpetual guaranteed stock of the Great Northern Railway Company to be sealed.
- p. 225** Henry Cooper to be offered the tenancy of Holton Hall farm at a rent of £400, rather than £430, on withdrawing his notice to quit at Michaelmas next.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joseph Hooker Toogood.
- Dates for freshmen's examination set and examiners named.
- Thanks to Horace Petter for the gift of 18 volumes of classics, mathematics and theology for the library.¹⁰
- Leave for a page of MS 223 (Prudentius) to be photographed for William Robertson Smith, University Librarian.
- p. 226**
- 9 Mar. Rent of the Elmington farm to be reduced from £400 to £300 from Michaelmas 1893.
- Henry Cooper has withdrawn his notice to quit Holton Hall.
- Exit and redit dates, and that of commencement of lectures set.
- Annesley William Streane to have care of the Norfolk course.
- The St Giles farm to be let to H. F. Beales at a reduced rent of £90, he not to be responsible for the buildings, on condition he withdraw his notice to quit at Michaelmas next.
- George Frederick Whitmore allowed £23 10s – half the cost of alterations to the Queen's Arms, St Andrew's Street, required by the Sanitary Authority of the town.
- p. 227** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Berridge, Charles Edmund Doudney and Harold Cox Knocker.
- Subject for Latin declamation set: *Quatenus civitates intersit esse in Republica quiddam consilio et auctoritati Optimatum partum et tributum, disceptatur.*
- 27 Apr. Letter read from the Rev. James M. Walker announcing the bequest of £5 by his father, Samuel Sharp Walker for the purchase of a book or books for a candidate for the Classical Tripos 'who best unites the two qualifications of poverty and scholarship in his own person. ... This legacy is intended to be a small token of gratitude for help and countenance afforded to myself – and that more especially by the Master – when I was struggling to keep my college terms'.
- p. 228**
- Sealings:
- Licence for Albert Edward King to assign 57 Trumpington Street to Alfred Jones and Robert Proudfoot Lennox [Lease Book, 349–50];
- Licence for Alfred Jones to demise 2 King's Parade to George Cunningham [Lease Book, 347–8].
- Leave for Alfred Jones and Robert Proudfoot Lennox to erect a room at the back of 57 Trumpington Street, the bursar to approve the height thereof.
- Application by George Ensor for the college to waive its right to determine the lease of 12 Prince's Street, Westminster, granted on condition that Ensor be held liable for all costs which may be incurred in giving legal effect to the arrangement.
- p. 229** £10 from the Spencer chest towards the cost of re-building the Boys National School at Oundle.
- The old plate to be used in hall on 24 May, Corpus Christi Day.
- Alfred Wilkinson Dawes excused commons this term on account of ill health.¹¹
- Use of the hall on 12 June allowed to the college Musical Society on the usual terms.
- Leave for Dr Crow of Norfolk, Virginia, to photograph 3 pages of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (MS 173).

¹⁰ Adm. 1891. Did not graduate. The books are standard text-books.

¹¹ According to Caldwell: 'Dyspepsia from bad teeth – can't masticate'.

- 25 May On application by William Henry St John Hope, the grant of arms to be loaned to the Society of Antiquaries for exhibition (under glass) in London.
- p. 230** Lease to the London and County Banking Company in Trumpington Street and Bene't Street; fine £320, reserved rent £30 [Lease Book, 350–55, with plan].
On the occasion of the meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society in Cambridge in June, luncheon to be provided in hall for two days for college tenants.
Students wishing not to dine in hall may now 'sign off' before 9 a.m. in a book to be kept in the kitchen instead of applying to a tutor for permission. If they do then dine they will be charged 2s 6d in addition to the usual charge. They may sign off only one day a week.
- p. 231**
14 June Frederick George Masters elected sublibrarian for another year.
George Brocklesby Davis and Hugh Frederick Gaster elected chapel-clerks.
Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups: Gavin Henry Todd (classics) and Edward John Colston (mathematics).
B.A. cup: Henry William Moule [Classics Part I, class 1:3].
Latin declamation cup: Stanley Bourne.
Books:
1st year, classics: Stanley Bourne (£3 3s) and Philip Latham Phelps (£2 2s);
theology: Frederick Samuel Smith (£2 2s);
2nd year, classics: Charles Frederick Mills (£1 1s);
mathematics: Llewellyn Winter Humphrys (£1 1s).
Theological Honours: Arthur Henry Swann (Hebrew, £2 2s; Greek Testament (£1 1s) and Godwin Swift (Greek Testament, £1 1s).
English Literature (£1 1s): Norman Lewis Frazer.
Reading in chapel (£1 1s): William Hedger Elwin.
- p. 232** English reading (£1 1s): Humphry Thomas Herbert Wightwick and John Cowper Powys.
Leave for 21 students to reside during the Long Vacation between 2 July and 25 August.
Duties of residence to be shared between James Thomason Lang, Annesley William Streane, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and John Reginald Harmer.
Appointment of officers: John Reginald Harmer, praelector; Arnold Joseph Wallis, steward (for 3 years); Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, reader and precentor and Curator of the Lewis Collection; John Reginald Harmer, librarian.
Agnes Smith Lewis's offer of a portrait by Charles Edmund Brock of Samuel Savage Lewis accepted with thanks.
- p. 233** William Dobbs tendering his resignation as combination man on account of ill-health he is to be granted two months' leave of absence in hope of his recovery, and £20 towards expenses.
The St Giles farm to be let to H. F. Beales at an annual rent of £90 from Michaelmas 1894.
William Cole Ambrose's rent for land at Quy to be reduced to £145 [from £195] from Michaelmas 1893.
Deed of enfranchisement of copyhold at Chatteris to Amy Warth for £106 15s to be sealed [CCCC09/20/81, pp. 97–9].
Part of the classical examination now held in May Term to be held in Lent Term in future and the examination in English literature to be moved from May to Lent Term.
Leave for Edward Granville Browne, of Pembroke College, to remove not more than eight at a time of the Persian MSS with a view to cataloguing them.
Charles Walter Moule and Edward Byles Cowell to select the subject for the Brotherton Essay prize and announce the same; essays to the Master by 1 Feb.
- p. 234**
2 July Letters testimonial for deacon's order for Edward Henry Mansfield Waller and Henry Knowles.

- Leave for 8 students to reside during the present Long Vacation.
- 7 July Two candidates for the Sykes exhibition to be examined by Henry Ernest Fanshawe and John Reginald Harmer.
- p. 235**
- 21 July Thomas Garden Devitt, having been examined in classics, elected to the Sykes exhibition. Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence for Michaelmas Term (omitted on 14 June last).
- 2 Oct. Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college in the election of members of the Financial Board, borough councillors and members of the Assessment Committee.
- p. 236**
- Date set for examination for minor scholarships; charge to candidates 12s for each one leaving on the Saturday and £1 for those staying until the Monday. John Charles Chapman excused commons in hall for five days a week [having already kept five terms].
- 26 Oct. Philip Llewellyn Hudson allowed £17 17s 4d towards the cost of work required by the Sanitary Authority at the Eagle Inn.
- The farm at Bottisham Lode lately occupied by J. Cornwall, deceased, to be let to his brother, D. Cornwall at an annual rent of £28 from Michaelmas 1894.
- The pieces of garden ground between Trumpington Street and Tennis Court Road formerly leased to William Peed and others to be let on the expiration of the lease at Michaelmas 1894 to G. Smith (£10), Robert Townley Caldwell (£7), Edward Granville Browne (£10) and Elizabeth Stainton Taylor (£25).
- p. 237**
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alfred Wilkinson Dawes, William Hamilton Drawbridge, John Atkins Easten, Constantine Philpot Koelle, Reginald Walter Tatton Petch, Ernest Theodore Pyper, William Harry Roberts, Albert William Stockley and Arnold Robert Whateley.
- Thanks to the Master for the gift to the library of Matthew Parker's *De antiquitate Britanniae Ecclesiae*, 1729 [D.1.6], Perceval Maitland Laurence's *The catalogue of the Kimberley Public Library* [London, 1891, apparently no longer held] and Matthew Parker's translation of the Saxon homily [*A testimony of antiquity...*, London, 1736, Y.7.16].
- Gavin Henry Todd announced as recipient of the bequest of Samuel Sharp Walker (see 27 Apr. 1894). *The printed book-plate tipped in.*
- Commemoration to be held on 6 December; dinner at 5.30 and 7.0; service at 6.15.
- 23 Nov. Master's theological prize awarded to William Bracewell (£2) and Walter Alexander Dark (£1).
- p. 238**
- Special subjects for 1895: Morning and Evening Prayer, Collects from Trinity to Advent, Visitation and Communion of the Sick; Articals XXII to XXX.
- Charles Walter Moule and John Reginald Harmer to be preliminary auditors.
- Sealings:
- Lease of Ashton House, Newnham, to St John's College at an annual rent of £20 [Lease Book, 355–9, with plan];
- Consent to the inclusion of rights reserved in the Copyhold Act 1894 in a deed of enfranchisement to Joseph Bays at Chatteris [Lease Book, 359].
- The Master and William Duguid Stephen to be trustees for the enfranchisement of copyhold of the manor of Holton, Suffolk.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Stanley John Hersee, William Francis Kerr and Robert Cecil Palmer.
- With reference to the order of 14 Jan. 1893, John Reginald Harmer allowed a deputy to be appointed by the Master for the dean's duty of residence in the ensuing Lent Term.
- p. 239**
- 1895**
- 23 Jan. Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £303 and on fines at £25 a share. Ordinary dividend under new statutes: £219.
- Henry Cooper, tenant at Holton Hall, allowed a further rent reduction [of £50] on

- withdrawing his notice to quit; Charles Bidwell authorised, if necessary, to increase this reduction to £75 for that year and to continue the same for the year ending Michaelmas 1895.
- p. 240** Leave for H. J. Gray to erect a notice board on land in Grantchester [occupied by Preston, to say where the golf course is] on payment of 1s a year.
The offer of the head of the Science and Art Department [Victoria and Albert Museum] South Kensington, to securely fix the silver-gilt end of John Goldcorn's horn, which has become detached, free of charge, accepted with thanks.
James Thomason Lang and John Reginald Harmer to audit the steward's accounts this year.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Ernest Dixon, William Bracewell, Frederick Edward Markby, William Alexander Dark and Bernard Herklots.
- 28 Jan. George Chrystal to be nominated as examiner for the Adams Prize.
1 Feb. James Thomason Lang to represent the college at a meeting to confer about the date of scholarship examinations for the following year.
p. 241 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Lorance Garland, Frank Herbert Jones and Arnold Gale Lingley.
The Rev. Alfred Ralph Watson, undergraduate, and acting Curate of St Bene't's, excused commons five days a week.
Date of freshmen's examination set and examiners named.
- 26 Feb. Audit of Spencer chest postponed as the balance of the rents of Elmington and of Holton Hall has not been received.
p. 242 Charles Bidwell authorised to offer Henry Cooper a reduction of the Holton Hall rent to £300 provided he withdraw his notice to quit.
James Thomason Lang to have care of the Norfolk course.
Old plate to be lent for an exhibition at the Fitzwilliam Museum [organised by the Cambridge Antiquarian Society].
Subject for Latin declamation: *Quantum Reipublicae profuerint in Graeca Sophistae*.
Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence in Easter Term.
Sealings:
Licence for Jonathan George Ensor and Edward Holbrook to assign the lease of 12 Prince's Street, Westminster, to John Shapland [Lease Book, 362–3];
Lease of Elizabeth Stainton Taylor of gardens in Tennis Court Road [Lease Book, 359–61, with plan tipped in].
- p. 243** 13 Mar. English Literature prize (£2 2s) for Edward Bramwell Clarke.
Assent to be signified to William Napier Shaw [of the Entrance Scholarship Syndicate, see University Archives, Min.VI.37] that candidates for entrance scholarships should be under 20 years of age.
- p. 244** 18 Apr. Report that John Reginald Harmer has been offered and has accepted the bishopric of Adelaide, S. Australia.
Charles Walter Moule appointed librarian in place of John Reginald Harmer. For the present quarter the librarian's duty of residence not to include pernoctation.
Annesley William Streane to replace John Reginald Harmer as praelector and Robert Townley Caldwell to replace him as auditor of the steward's accounts.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas William Graham, Henry Arthur Edwin Standfast and Frank James Robert Wingfield.
George Nickson having signified his desire to resign the vicarage of St Bene't's, it is to be offered to fellows in priest's orders in order of seniority. Memorandum of the value of the vicarage for 1894 as supplied by Nickson.
- p. 245** 19 Apr. For the rest of the academical year the stipend (£100) now paid to the holder of the office of reader and precentor to be divided; £20 a quarter to be paid to the reader

and £5 a quarter to the precentor.

Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to replace John Reginald Harmer as dean.
Annesley William Streane appointed reader and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock
precentor until Michaelmas next.

Brotherton Prize (£3 3s each) for Henry Masters Moore, Arthur Outram and
Frederick Charles Smith.

p. 246

3 May

Use of the hall granted for a farewell party for John Reginald Harmer.

Deed of enfranchisement of customary and copyhold lands at Holton to Miss
Annie Jane Partridge.

Use of the hall granted to the college Musical Society on 8 June on the usual terms.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Henry Cobham,
Frederick Anstice Fisher, Robert Kennedy Levett, George Francis Longfield and
Hugh John Marshall.

Edmund William Morley excused commons on grounds of ill health until early hall starts
[doctor saying he must not eat late meals].

Thanks to John Reginald Harmer for the gift of a number of valuable [bibliographical]
books for the library.

p. 247

Leave for Alfred Rogers to copy a portion of MS 281 [Geoffrey of Monmouth] for the
purpose of publication.

Leave for Annesley William Streane to supplicate for the D.D.

31 May

Report of John Reginald Harmer's consecration as Bishop of Adelaide on 23 May,
Ascension Day, in Westminster Abbey.

Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college in the election of members of the
Financial Board; Borough Councillors and members of the Assessment Committee.

Sealings:

Presentation of Charles Peter Littlejohn to the vicarage of St Bene't's [Lease Book,
363–4];

Licence for George Thomas Wooldridge to assign The Old Castle hotel to
Charles Thomas Andrews [Lease Book, 366–7];

p. 248

Licences for Charles Thomas Andrews to demise The Old Castle hotel by way of
mortgage to Alfred Hopcraft [Lease Book, 367–8] and to Worthington and Co.
[Lease Book, 368–9];

Licence for John Shapland to demise by way of mortgage part of 12 Prince's Street,
Westminster, to John Jeffreys [Lease Book, 364–5].

Arrears of rent of the Wicken farm due from Mr King Charles to be remitted on his
withdrawing his notice to quit; the rent in future to be £100 a year.

In future elections to fellowships the dividend payable for any part of a quarter to be
calculated according to the number of days in the quarter that he shall be a fellow or shall
continue to hold his fellowship.

The horn and other old plate to be used in hall on Corpus Christi Day, 13 June.

The illustrated catalogue of old plate (see 26 February above) to be purchased for the
library [X.2a.FOS].

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Cecil Anderson Fawns, Archibald Leslie Keith,
George Edward Watton and Edward Osborne Williams.

p. 249

1 June

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Alexander Corry Vully de Candole.

Henry Ernest Fanshawe's appointment as tutor confirmed for ten years from midsummer
1895.

Edmund Courtenay Pearce elected fellow.

13 June

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups: Arthur Clement Wild and Gavin Henry Todd (classics) and
Francis Granville Channon (mathematics).

Declamation cup: Stanley Bourne.

Books, 1st year: Arthur Edward Nicholls (classics, £2 2s); Edwin Hyde (mathematics, £2 2s); Cecil Henry Druitt (theology, £2 2s); 2nd year: Edward John Colston (mathematics, £3 3s); Stanley Bourne (classics, £3 3s); Philip Latham Phelps (classics, £2 2s) and Walter Hinde Brind (£1 1s).

Theology: John Baker Carpenter (Hebrew, £2 2s) and Frederick Samuel Smith (Greek Testament, £2 2s).

English Literature (£2 2s): Edward Bramwell Clarke.

Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Percy Raymond Humphrys.

English Reading (£1 1s): Frederick Samuel Smith and Alured George Clarke.

- 14 June
p. 251 John Baker Carpenter and Frederick Samuel Smith appointed chapel-clerks.
Walter Hinde Brind elected sub-librarian. Charles Walter Moule appointed librarian.
Appointment of officers: Annesley William Streane, praelector and reader;
Arnold Joseph Wallis, steward; Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, precentor.
Arrangements made 19 April 1895 re stipend of reader and precentor to be continued.
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to be curator of the Lewis Collection until Michaelmas 1896.
Leave for 12 students to reside during the Long Vacation between 10 July and 24 August.
Duties of residence to be shared between Charles Walter Moule, James Thomason Lang, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Edmund Courtenay Pearce.
Dates set for commencement of lectures and residence in Michaelmas term.
Montague Rhodes James's catalogue of the Fitzwilliam Museum MSS to be purchased for the library for 25s.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Basil Carey Boys and, on taking their degrees, Charles Percy Herbert Reynolds and George Douglas Oakley.
£200 to be accepted from Charles B. Little, tenant at Elmington, in discharge of rent arrears and of a sum secured by note of hand on 23 March 1889.
From Christmas next what is left from the fellows' dinner in hall to be returned to the kitchen, and £10 paid from the fellows' commons account to each bedmaker in compensation.
Charles Derham Wilson's payments for decrements to be reduced.
- 17 June
Leave for two students to reside during the Long Vacation.
Leave for portions of MSS 26 [Matthew Paris, *Chronica maiora*] and 36 [presumably for 66, *Imago mundi*] to be photographed for publication by Dr Konrad Miller of Stuttgart [*Mappae Mundi. Die ältesten Weltkarten* (Stuttgart, 1895–98)].
- p. 253
26 July Three entrance exhibitions of £20 in classics and/or mathematics to be offered on examination.
Mrs Lofts to replace Mrs Barker, resigned, as bedmaker from Michaelmas next.
Leave for the portrait of Matthew Parker in the college statutes [MS 582] to be photographed for the Bishop of Peterborough [Mandell Creighton].
- p. 254
19 Oct. In response to a letter from Wilfrid Hornby, lately Bishop of Nyasaland and Rector of St Clement's, Norwich, proposing to include the Parker tomb in a vestry on the S. side of the church, agreed to erect, or pay for the erection of, an iron railing round the tomb.
A request from Alfred Gilbert, R.A., for the loan of certain pieces of old plate for an exhibition at the Royal Academy declined.
Commemoration to be held on 3 December; arrangements as in 1894.
A request from the County Council for college land at Willingham in the occupation of Tobias Norris for the purposes of allotments, declined on the grounds that there is other suitable land there and that the college cannot deal with the land before Michaelmas 1897.
- p. 255 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry William Moule, Arthur Henry Swann and Hugh Frederick Gaster.

- Leave for the removal of certain pieces of plate from the college under the care of the bursar so as to be photographed for the catalogue of the loan exhibition of plate at the Fitzwilliam [see 26 Feb. and 31 May 1895].
- Montague Rhodes James' *Sculptures in the Lady Chapel at Ely* to be purchased for the library of £1 1s [apparently not realised].
- 22 Nov. Leave for the Cambridge Antiquarian Society to transcribe and publish documents relating to the Gilds of Corpus Christi and of the Blessed Virgin Mary, the copyright to remain with the college. [Mary Bateson, *Cambridge Gild Records*, 1903].
- On further application from Alfred Gilbert agreed to lend certain old plate for exhibition at the Royal Academy.
- Subject to the consent of the rector, George Farncomb Wright, an order for postponement of repairs to St Mary Abchurch to be sealed.
- p. 256** Application from the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, John Richard Magrath, for the loan of MS 423 (documents concerning Oxford university) declined as not in the college's power.
- Alterations to the commemoration service: insertion of paragraph concerning the gilds before 'Henry Duke of Lancaster'; addition of mention of fellowship after the name of Richard Sterne; addition of Samuel Savage Lewis.
- Licence for Henry Druit Phillips and Alfred Thomas Rackham, executors of Ellen Eliza de Boos to assign the lease of 49 Sidney Street to Walter Stockbridge [Lease Book, 370–71].
- The roof of the barn at Six Mile Bottom Farm, Little Wilbraham, to be covered with galvanised iron at an estimated cost of £24 10s.
- Edward Byles Cowell and Edmund Courtenay Pearce appointed preliminary auditors.
- p. 257** H. Langford accepted in place of J. T. Else as yearly tenant of 14 Alexandra Street. £1 1s subscribed to the repair of the spire of Coton church.
- Dates set for commencement of residence and lectures in Lent Term.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Charles Evans, Godwin Swift and Frederick George Masters.
- Leave for Charles Peter Littlejohn to dine at the fellows' table on the usual conditions. George Edward Blackwall to be charged 10s [rather than 6s] for quarterly decrements this quarter.
- Leave for Alured George Clarke and Alexander Thorpe Goodrich to replace their names on the boards as though not removed at midsummer last on paying the usual quarterly fees. From Michaelmas 1895 the £2 2s to the examiners in English Literature to be paid by the college rather than from the tuition fund.
- Arrangements for dealing with irrecoverable tuition fees.
- p. 258**
- 29 Nov. A sum up to £20 to be payable from the balance of the tuition fund to a lecturer in history who will not thereby be constituted a college lecturer or member of the educational staff.
- Master's theological prize for Alured George Clarke and Alexander Thorpe Goodrich (£4 and £1 respectively). Special subjects for 1896: Order for the administration of the Lord's Supper and collects from Christmas to Quinquagesima; Articles XXXI to XXXIX.
- The plate (Goldcorn's horn, Matthew Parker's basin and ewer, his standing cup and small tankard) to be lent for the Royal Academy exhibition to be insured for £1500.
- The portrait by Charles Edmund Brock of Edward Byles Cowell, presented to him and Mrs Cowell by his pupils and literary associates, and offered by him to the college accepted with thanks.
- p. 259** £10 10s for Frederick George Masters for compiling a list of printed books in the Parker Library [Q.1.9].
- A gratuity of £5 from the fellows' commons account for Mrs Barker on her resignation as bedmaker.

- 1896**
22 Jan. The sum now allowed from the Spencer chest for coal for the buttery to be discontinued, and the £5 5s paid annually by the college for Addenbrooke's Hospital to be paid henceforth from the Spencer chest.
Dividend on improved rents set at £277 and on fines at £3 a share.
Ordinary dividend set at £218 a share.
- p. 260** Robert Townley Caldwell and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock appointed auditors of the steward's accounts this year.
The sum paid from the bursar's account to the steward on account of the buttery (see 17 July 1983) reduced from £25 to £20 a quarter from Michaelmas 1895.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edmund William Morley and Granville Browne Edmond Riddell.
Church Hymns to replace the hymn book currently in use in the chapel; copies to be purchased at a cost of about £11 to be charged to the chapel account.
- 21 Feb. Sealings:
Licence for Mrs Rosa Bourn Ellison and others to assign 7 Alexandra Street to Calver Foster Charlton [Lease Book, 376–8];
Two licences for William Denison Breeks to assign by way of transfer of mortgage premises in the Market Place on the W. corner of Rose Crescent to William Aldis Wright [Lease book, 372–6];
- p. 261** Deed of consent to the inclusion of mineral rights in a deed of enfranchisement of copy in the manor of Landbeach Chamberlains to Joseph Hosler [Lease Book, 371].
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Harris Gibson, Alexander Thorpe Goodrich and the Hon. Benjamin John Plunket.
A limited number of copies of John Lamb's history of the college to be offered for sale to members of the college at 10s 6d and 7s 6d a copy at the bursar's discretion.
Date of freshmen's examination set and examiners named.
Robert Townley Caldwell (bursar), James Thomason Lang, Henry Ernest Fanshawe (tutor), Arnold Joseph Wallis and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to be a committee to confer with the university committee for arrangements for the conference on secondary education [convened by the Vice-Chancellor, see University Archives, Min.VI.39] on 21 and 22 April, including those for the reception and entertainment of delegates.
- p. 262**
6 Mar. The Master to have care of the Norfolk course.
Subject for Latin declamation set: *Quatenus aut liceat aut prosit alteram civitatem in alterius res internas ultro se interponere.*
Dates set for commencement of residence and lectures for Easter Term.
- p. 263**
14 Mar. Sealings:
Licence for Charles Horne to assign lease of 13 Prince's Street, Westminster, (the Duke of Ormond's Head) to Sarah Jean Langdale [Lease Book, 380–2];
Licence for Henry Lee and John Robert Kennett, executors of Mary Hewitt, to assign 11 Prince's Street, Westminster, to Arthur John Storey [Lease Book, 379–80];
Licence for Sarah Jean Langdale to assign the Duke of Ormond's Head to Barclay, Perkins and Co. [Lease Book, 382–3];
Receipt to William Herbert Day for £5 for redemption of an annual rent of 4s for copyhold premises in the manor of Wilbraham Ricotts;
Deed of consent to the inclusion in the enfranchisement of William Herbert Day of the rights reserved by section 23 of the Copyhold Act, 1894 [Lease Book, 378].
- p. 264**
16 Mar. Leave for the Syndics of the University Press to have photographs taken of two leaves of MS 270 (Missal of St Augustine's Canterbury) [for Martin Luther Rule's edition of

- this year].
- 8 May Leave for the Rev. David James Stewart [for his article on ‘The distribution of the buildings of the dissolved monatory at Ely’, *Archaeological Journal*, June 1897] to publish a transcript of a portion of MS 120.27 (370a–d).
£1 1s a volume to be subscribed for Grace Book A, to be published by the University Press.
Sealings:
Lease to Philip Llewellyn Hudson of Vine Cottage, Trumpington Road; fine £250, reserved rent £15 [Lease Book, 384–8, with plan];
Licence for Walter Stockbridge to assign premises in Sidney Street by way of mortgage to Messrs Foster and Co. [Lease Book, 388–9];
- p. 265** Deed of consent to the inclusion in the enfranchisement of Joseph Green of land in Chatteris of the rights reserved by section 23 of the Copyhold Act, 1894 [Lease Book, 390].
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for William Hedger Elwin and Humphrey Thomas Herbert Wightwick.
Use of hall granted to the college Musical Society on 12 June on the usual terms.
On receipt of a letter from Archdeacon Herbert Maundrell resigning the Canterbury exhibition held by his son William Herbert Maundrell, who appears to have given the promise to reside under a misconception, agreed not to accept the resignation until approved by the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury.
- p. 266**
5 June The approval by the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury for Maundrell’s resignation received. [Charles Plummer’s edition of] Bede’s ‘Opera historica’ to be purchased for the library for 21s.¹²
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Henry Bancroft, Alured George Clarke, Hugh Edward Clatworthy, Henry William Doudney and Arthur Hesketh Higson.
- p. 267**
16 June Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups: Arthur Henry Longley and Arthur Clement Wild (classics) and Francis Granville Channon (mathematics).
Declamation cup: Arthur Edward Nicholls.
Books, 1st year: classics: Henry Hewitt Worsford (£1 1s); mathematics: Roberto Weatherhead (£2 2s) and Edward Harold Base (£1 1s); theology: David Ephraim Davies and Henry Albert Wilson (each £1 1s).
2nd year: classics: Arthur Edward Nicholls (£2 2s); mathematics: Edwin Hyde and Reginald Charles Fawdry (each £2 2s); theology, Hebrew and Greek Testament, Cecil Henry Druitt (£1 1s and £2 2s respectively).
English Literature: Reginald Charles Fawdry (£1 1s).
Reading in chapel: Gavin Henry Todd (£1 1s).
English reading: Cyril Francis Stirling Adams.
George Herbert Ensor and Arthur Napier Morgan appointed chapel-clerks.
Walter Hinde Brind elected sub-librarian.
Appointment of officers: Charles Walter Moule, librarian; Annesley William Streane, praelector and reader; Arnold Joseph Wallis, steward,
p. 268 Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, precentor.
Edmund Courtenay Pearce to be curator of the Lewis Collection until Michaelmas 1897.
Leave for 13 students to reside during the Long Vacation between 4 July and 22 August.
Duties of residence to be shared by James Thomason Lang, Annesley William Streane, Arnold Joseph Wallis, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Edmund Courtenay Pearce.
Dates set for commencement of Michaelmas Term residence and lectures.

¹² The copy currently held, Z.9.BED. PLU, came to the college from the library of Edward Atkinson, Master of Clare, 1856–1915, via F. G. M. Beck, also of Clare. There is no record of a purchase in the relevant library register, Q.1.12.

- Robert Townley Caldwell's ten-year tenure of the bursarship (see 12 June 1886) being due to terminate at Michaelmas next, he is re-appointed for a further three years thereafter. Peter Body having tendered his resignation as manciple, Robert Townley Caldwell, Arnold Joseph Wallis and Henry Ernest Fanshawe constituted a committee to select one or more possible candidates, advertising if they see fit.
- p. 269** Lease to Frederic William Henry Myers of a strip of land in St Giles's parish [Lease Book, 390–91, with plan tipped in].
Driver and Co. of Whitehall appointed agents for the Westminster property on the falling in of the existing leases at Michaelmas next; to be paid a commission of 5% on the rents collected.
- 22 July From 71 applicants the committee to recruit a manciple nominate W. C. Vinsen and Ernest Overland George. The latter appointed.
Peter Body to have a gratuity of £50 from the kitchen account on his retirement.
£50 to be transferred from the kitchen account to the Mawson fund and a Mawson scholarship of £50 awarded to Edward John Colston (17th Wrangler 1896) tenable for one year subject to residence.
- p. 270** Rooms to the value of £4 a term granted to William Herbert Maundrell in light of his resignation of his Canterbury exhibition.
Leave for Mary Bateson to publish a transcript of MS 141 [Syon library catalogue, see her *Catalogue of the Library of Syon Monastery, Isleworth* (Cambridge, 1898)].
Leave for Alfred Rogers to transcribe portions of MS 415 [The Norman Anonymous] for Dr Karl Hampe of Berlin [see whose 'Reise nach England vom Juli 1895 bis Februar 1896', *Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde zur Beförderung einer Gesamtausgabe der Quellenschriften deutscher Geschichten des Mittelalters* 22 (1897), 607–99.]
- 14 Aug. Edward John Colston charged by the authorities of King's College with having written a letter to a pupil at the choir school which appeared to constitute 'an offence against good behaviour', convened and confesses; given the critical state of his mother's health, rather than being rusticated he is reprimanded by the Master.
- p. 271** 2 Oct. Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college in the election of members of the Financial Board; Borough Councillors and members of the Assessment Committee.
Consent to be given to the mortgage term recommended by the governors of Queen Anne's Bounty for 10 years in the case of Stalbridge rectory and 15 years in the case of Lambourne rectory.
- p. 272** 23 Oct.¹³ Thanks to the Master for the gift of two alms-dishes on the 50th anniversary of his admission to the college [*Treasures of Silver*, 9.9].
Consideration of a request from the churchwardens of St Bene't's for the erection of an organ chamber at the E. end of the N. aisle deferred.
Leave for [William?] Briggs to have certain leaves of MS 473, the Winchester Troper, photographed for the purposes of publication, provided the photographer be Albert George Dew-Smith.
- p. 273** Commemoration to be held on 8 Dec., dinner at 7, service at 6.
The old plate to be used for a dinner of the Master and fellows on 7 Nov.
The fee farm rent of 7s 4d a year on the manor of Landbeach to be redeemed by the payment of £12 1s to the representatives of the Rev. N. Poyntz.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edmund Inchbald Birks, Henry Masters Moore and Arthur Charles Rogers.
The organ scholarship being due to fall vacant at Christmas, the precentor to advertise the vacancy and he and the Master to make a short list of candidates.

¹³ Edmund Courtenay Pearce's notes of this meeting include the item: An application for sale of advowson of St Mary Abchurch from Norman and Aston, London House, 23 Surrey Street, London, refused with scorn.

- 20 Nov. Two pages of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle [MS 473] to be photographed, for a publication by Cassell, Petter and Galpin, by Albert George Dew-Smith.
- p. 274** £5 5s towards the costs of repairs to St Matthew's church.
Interest and dividends due from railway companies, paid hitherto to Mortlock & Co., to be paid henceforth to Barclay & Co. [Lease Book, 392–3].
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Brocklesby Davis and Reginald Mayall.
Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed Assistant Tutor; to be entitled to one share of the surplus of the tuition fund and to hold the office so long as he continues to lecture.
Arnold Joseph Wallis and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock appointed preliminary auditors.
Dates set for commencement of Lent Term lectures and residence.
- p. 275**
- 4 Dec. Master's theological prize for Frederick Samuel Smith (£3) and Philip Brocklesby Davis (£2). Subjects for next year: Morning and Evening Prayer, Litany, Catechism and Order of Confirmation; Articles I–VIII.
Sealings:
Lease to Richard Inman Severs of 10 King's Parade; fine £89, reserved rent £14 15s [Lease Book, 397–401, with plan];
Lease to Emmeline Bays of 11 King's Parade; fine £113, reserved rent £15 5s [Lease Book 393–7, with plan].
In consequence of the death in college on 2 Dec. of Roland Eustace Meredyth Martin the feast at Commemoration on 8 Dec. cancelled.
- p. 276** Consent for the erection of an organ chamber at St Bene't's with openings into the chancel and the N. aisle, subject to the approval of detailed plans.
Application of Mr Willans for the purchase of the site of St Mary Abchurch to build a hall for the London Chamber of Commerce not acceded to.
Francis Gilbert Dyer appointed organ scholar in place of George Freerick Tendall from January 1897.
- 1897**
- 20 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £292 and on fines at £34 a share. Ordinary dividend set at £240 a share.
Annesley William Streane and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock appointed preliminary auditors.
- p. 277** Brotherton Prize awarded to Lionel David Barnett, B.A., scholar of Trinity, on the recommendation of Edward Byles Cowell, examiner.
James Thomason Lang's resignation as tutor at the end of the academical year reported.
Transfers for the purchase of £250 and £150 4% perpetual guaranteed stock of the Great Northern Railway Company on account of the M.A. Compounders' fund.
Mrs S. A. Wilson, joint tenant with her son, H. A. Wilson, of Haggis Farm, Barton, to be allowed to leave the tenancy at Michaelmas 1898.
Theophilus John Ponting's name to be removed from the boards, his caution money being exhausted and letters to him from the bursar unanswered.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Baker Carpenter, William Leeke Latham and Arthur Outram.
- 29 Jan. On James Thomason Lang's resignation as tutor, there is to be one tutor only, who shall
p. 278 receive as stipend the sum previously divided between two tutors.
Plans for the organ chamber at St Bene't's approved.
Brass plates to be affixed to seats in the chancel stating that they are the seats of the Master and fellows, and seats approved by the college in the body of the church for the occupation of the Master and fellows; the choir to be allowed to use the seats in the chancel until further notice.
- 26 Feb. Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to have care of the Norfolk course.

Subject set for Latin declamation: *Quaeritur quomodo Insula Creta tempestate populari diu vexata rebus secundis tandem aliquando frui possit.*

- p. 279** Exit and redit dates set, and that for commencement of lectures in Easter Term.
Leave for Albert George Dew-Smith to photograph a page in MS 190 [Penitential] and for John Wickham Legg to photograph the picture of the coronation in MS 20.¹⁴
Assent to the erection by the Post Office of two telephone poles on the path from New Street to Coldham Lane.
£50 to be accepted in lieu of dilapidations on the house in Hobson Street leased to Mrs Carter, her lease expiring at Michaelmas next.
- p. 280** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Henry Lawrence.
£3 3s from the Spencer chest to Arthur Henry Mann for examining candidates for the organ scholarship.
- 6 Mar. Joseph Wright's *English Dialect Dictionary* to be purchased for the library at an annual subscription of £1 1s for 8 years [REF.1.16–21].
Sealings:
Lease to Peter Wallwork Latham, M.D., of land and premises in St Bene't's parish [in Trumpington Street]; fine £100, rent, £15 [Lease Book, 408–12];
Licence for Sarah Jean Langdale to assign the lease of the Duke of Ormond's Head to Barclay, Perkins & Co. [Lease Book, 403–4];
Licence for Barclay, Perkins & Co., to demise the Duke of Ormond's Head to Sarah Jean Langdale [Lease Book, 401–3];
Licence for the Star Brewery Co. to assign by way of mortgage the Birdbolt Inn and premises, Newmarket Road, to J. and W. Nicholson & Co. [Lease Book, 405–6];
Licence for the Star Brewery Co. to assign the lease of the Birdbolt Inn to
- p. 281** J. and W. Nicholson & Co. [Lease Book, 406–8];
Licence for Annie Jane Hardwick and Edwin Webster Hardwick to demise to Harry William Sumpter premises in Petty Cury [Lease Book, 412–3].
- 20 Mar. Up to four grants of £30 a year to be made to candidates for admission, tenable for two years or until election to a foundation scholarship; £18 from the Room Rent account and £12 from the Tuition Fund.
Entrance scholars elected and grants, as in last, made for one year under the name of exhibitions to Samuel Fitzgerald Madden and Charles Basil Tayler.
Letters testimonial for deacon's order for Robert Wallace Lockhart, Frank Arthur Thorns, Coldstream Ernest Sampson and James Punnett Butlin.¹⁵
- p. 282**
- 7 May Letters testimonial for deacon's order for Edmund Courtenay Pearce.
Lunch and dinner in hall to be provided for members coming on 21 May to vote in the Senate House [on the admission of women].
A memorial tablet on a buttress at Grantchester [for Thomas Farrington, d. 5 Dec. 1837] being broken beyond repair to be replaced with the same inscription with the addition that it is restored at the cost of the college.
Rattee and Kett to provide an oak bookcase for the library at an estimated cost of £22.
James George Frazer's Pausanias's *Description of Greece* to be purchased for the library with thanks to Edward Byles Cowell for paying for it [OR-3-43].
Sealings:
Lease from the Rev. George Farncomb Wright to Charles Julius Knowles of 14 Sherborne Lane at an annual rent of £75 [Lease Book, 414–9 with plans tipped in];
Four copies of an agreement between the Draper's Company and the Rector of
- p. 283** St Mary Abchurch and others relating to nos 13 and 14a Sherborne Lane [Lease Book, 419–21, with plan tipped in];

¹⁴ See his *Three Coronation Orders* (London, 1900).

¹⁵ Both the Chapter Book and E. C. Pearce's notes give the name as 'J. T. Butlin'. but James Thomas Butlin, James Pen-nett's father, was ordained deacon in 1864.

- Licence for Frances Anne Webster and others [executors of Elizabeth Esther Bridges] to demise 3 Bene't Place [to John William Edward Conybeare, Lease Book, 421–2]; Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Henry Onslow Every and Charles Augustine Mayall.
- 4 June Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college for the election of members of the Financial Board, borough councillors and nomination of members of the Assessment Committee.
English Literature Prize for Roberto Weatherhead.
Sealings:
Licence for Charles Thomas Andrews to assign the Castle Hotel and premises to Albert Charles Badcock [Lease Book, 423–4];
- p.284** Licence for Albert Charles Badcock to demise the Castle Hotel by way of mortgage to Worthington & Co. Ltd [Lease Book, 425–6];
£5 5s given towards the restoration of the bells of Barton church.
The horn and old plate to be used at the Corpus Christi Day feast on 17 June, and to be on view in the library on 15 June from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Ernest Salisbury Butler Whitfield.
Use of the hall by the college Musical Society on 11 June granted on the usual terms.
A grant of £30 (see 20 Mar. 1897) made to Lorne Douglas Watson Sayers for one year, to be continued if his conduct and progress are satisfactory.
- 14 June Rowland William Campbell rusticated until the beginning of Lent Term 1898 for an offence against good behaviour and the discipline of the college; he is to write a letter to the Master with apologies and promise of amendment.
- p. 285** Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups: first year: Walter Cullen Bowles (classics) and John Harold Marshall (mathematics); second year: none.
B.A. Cup: Edward John Colston [17th Wrangler].
Books: first year: Wilfrid Ernest Walkerdine (classics, £3 3s); Arthur James Fenn (mathematics, £2 2s); second year: Edward Harold Base and Roberto Weatherhead (both mathematics, £2 2s).
- p. 286** Theology: first year: Edwin Ernest Peters; second year: David Ephraim Davies (Greek Testament, £2 2s); Henry Albert Wilson (Greek Testament, £1 1s).
Reading in chapel: Edwin Hyde (£1 1s).
English reading: William Drury and Thomas Thomas Lucius Morgan (£1 1s each).
William Drury and Henry Albert Wilson elected chapel-clerks.
Walter Hind Brind re-elected sub-librarian.
Appointment of officers: Charles Walter Moule, librarian.
Arnold Joseph Wallis, praelector; Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, steward; Edmund Courtenay Pearce, reader and precentor, also curator of the Lewis Collection until Michaelmas 1898.
Leave for ten students [named in Pearce's notes] to reside between 7 July and 25 August.
Duties of residence to be shared by Annesley William Streane, Arnold Joseph Wallis, Henry Ernest Fanshawe, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Edmund Courtenay Pearce.
Dates set for commencement of Michaelmas Term residence and lectures.
- p. 287** £2 2s towards restoring the bells of Kedington church.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Gresham Wynter Morrison and Eardley Wilmot Michell, and for Alfred Edward Drew on his graduation.
- 21 June Annesley William Streane having resigned his Hebrew and Divinity lectureship, agreed that it be not filled and that the tutor make provision for instruction in these subjects under existing regulations.
Cecil Henry Druitt having acquitted himself very creditably in the Theological Tripas [class1, 1897] to have a grant of £7 for each of three terms during which he shall reside in college and to have rooms rent-free for the same time.

- 14 July Reginald Charles Fawdry (27th Wrangler, 1897) to have a grant of £10 to enable him to pursue his studies in Cambridge during the present Long Vacation.¹⁶
- p. 288**
- 2 Oct. Alfred Chandos Phillips excused commons this term on grounds of ill health.
- 22 Oct. Leave for Rowland William Campbell to come up for the Special Examination in History, Part I, on 27 November; to go down at the close of the examination.
- Leave for Albert George Dew-Smith to photograph two pages containing the signatures of the prelates to the XXXIX Articles [MS 121, pp. 252, 253] for publication by Messrs Cassell in Dean Henry Donald Moritz Spence's history of the Church of England.
- Commemoration set for 2 December; arrangements as last year.
- A cottage on college land at Over having been destroyed by fire, on condition that the insurance sum (£75) be paid to the college, the cottage not to be rebuilt but the rent reduced from £70 to £65.
- Sealings:
- Lease to George Frederick Whitmore of The Queen's Arms, 8 St Andrew's Street, at an annual rent of £32 [Lease Book, 428–32, with plan];
 - Lease to Albert Hugh Miller of a messuage and premises in Hobson Street at an annual rent of £28 payable quarterly [Lease Book, 432–4, with plan];
 - Licence for Edmund Carver, surgeon, to assign to James Christian Simpson premises in Trumpington Street [Corpus Buildings, Lease Book, 427].
- p. 290**
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Ellis Jones and George Cherry Weaver. Edward John Colston to have rooms rent free for the current academical year.
- Alfred Edward Herrman to have the loan of a key to the library and leave to remove books to his rooms during the time he is in residence in college.
- 30 Oct. Leave for Francis Edward Robinson to dine at the fellows' table on giving notice before 11 a.m.; the charge to be 4s including wine.
- The £10 awarded to Reginald Charles Fawdry (11 July) to be paid from the Mawson fund.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Philip Latham Phelps and Frederick Samuel Smith.
- Albert George Dew-Smith having ceased taking photographs of MSS, the photographs for Dean Spence's book (see 22 Oct.) to be taken by Ralph Herbert Lord.
- p. 291**
- 19 Nov. Charles Walter Moule and James Thomason Lang appointed preliminary auditors. Dates of commencement of Lent Term lectures and residence set.
- The publication for 1897 of the Egypt Exploration Fund to be purchased for the library.¹⁷ £1 1s to be contributed towards laying out the churchyard of St Clement's, Norwich, as an open space.
- H. Langford to be given notice to quit 14 Alexandra Street at Lady Day next.
- The daily allowance from the Commons Account to the Fellows' Dinner Account to be reduced from 2s 6d to 2s a day from Michaelmas 1897.
- p. 292**
- Master's theological prize awarded to Cecil Henry Druitt and William Drury (£2 each).
- Special subjects for 1898: Collects from Trinity to Advent, inclusive, Solemnization of Matrimony, Visitation and Communion of the Sick; Articles IX–XVIII.
- The two front pews on the S. side of the nave in St Bene't's accepted in lieu of the seats currently occupied in the chancel (see 29 Jan. 1897).
- The office of college solicitor having fallen vacant by the disappearance of William Peed, a new appointment to be made at the audit; the bursar meanwhile to consult Thomas Musgrave Francis if need arise.
- Dinner in hall on Sundays to be at 6 p.m. instead of 5 p.m. and in Easter Term at 7 p.m.
- Sunday evening chapel to be at 5.30 p.m. in Lent Term 1898.

¹⁶ Edward Byles Cowell later offered to pay this from his own pocket, but it was paid out of general funds.

¹⁷ I.e. William Matthew Flinders Petrie's, *Deshasheh*, 1897. Apparently not realised.

p. 293**1898**

- 6 Jan. Lease to George Robert Barnes, confectioner, of 22 Sidney Street at an annual rent of £70 payable quarterly [Lease Book, 434–7, with plan tipped in].
- 19 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £336 and on fines at £2 a share. Ordinary Dividend set at £218 a share.
Arnold Joseph Wallis and Edmund Courtenay Pearce to audit the steward's book this year. Leave for the Rev. Charles Plummer to have photographs taken by Ralph Herbert Lord of certain pages in MS 173 [Parker Chronicle]

p. 294

- 29 Jan. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Hargreaves.
William Herbert Maundrell to have £10 from the Parker Canterbury Exhibition Fund for Michaelmas Term 1897 and also for Lent and Easter Terms 1898 subject to his residence and satisfactory conduct.
- 11 Feb. A letter from his daughter read reporting the sudden death on the morning of 28 Jan. of George Robert Roberts, Rector of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton. The living to be offered to fellows in priest's orders in order of seniority.
An interpretation to be sought from the 'Visitors' of the true meaning of 'net annual value' in Statute 14 relating to the vacation of fellowships.

p. 235

- On application of Annesley William Streane the use of the chapel and hall on 19 and 20 April granted to the C.U. Prayer Union on the occasion of its jubilee.
The old plate, with the exception of the horn, to be exhibited at dinner on 17 February.
- 21 Feb. Christopher William Crouch Wheatley disciplined for having, with others unidentified, let off fireworks in Queen's Court [New Court] and the porters' lodge between midnight and 1 a.m. on Saturday, 19 Feb., and assaulting the porter by pushing him to the ground; gated at 8 p.m. for the remainder of the term, and to be sent down as soon as he has kept this term and on the last day of the examination in the Easter Term.

p. 236

- 25 Feb. Annesley William Streane to have care of the Norfolk course.
Theme for Latin declamation: *Potestas Atheniensium maritima, quomodo vota sit, floruerit*

p. 237

- deciderit.*
Exit and redit dates set and that for commencement of lectures in Easter Term.
Examiners appointed.
Licence for Mrs Emily Nichols to assign 12 Alexandra Street to Philip Llewellyn Hudson [Lease Book, 437–9].
Thomas Musgrave Francis appointed college solicitor.
Request by Arthur John Storey for renewal of his beneficial lease of 11 Prince's Street, Westminster, not acceded to.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Cyril Francis Stirling Adams.

p. 238

- 11 Mar. The chancel of St Bene't's to be cleaned and coloured at a cost not exceeding £5.
- 19 Mar. Classics exhibitions of £30 each for Norman Percy Allen, James Hamilton and Wilfrid Richard Trickett (see 20 March 1897).
- 302 Copies of letter sent to the Vice-Chancellor, the accompanying statement, and the opinion of the 'Visitors' concerning the net annual value of a benefice (see 11 Feb. 1898).
The net annual value of the living of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton deemed to be currently less than £400 (see **p. 349** for financial details furnished by James Thomason Lang at this time and accidentally unrecorded here).
At the Master's request the use of the combination room granted for a meeting of the Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid Society on 13 May.
Leave for Messrs Rivington to copy portions of MS 108 [Documents relating principally to Stoke College, Lincoln Cathedral and Cambridge] for the purpose of publication.
- 22 Apr. The living of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton to be offered in succession to Edmund Godfray, Henry Paine Stokes, Edmund Frederic Plume and William Henry Grove.

- p. 303** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Cecil Wilfrid Wilson.
Grants of £30 made to Edwin Cecil Hardwicke and — Hibble under the order of 20 March 1897. [Hibble did not come into residence.]
- 30 Apr. Edmund Godfray's acceptance of the living of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton reported; his presentation to be sealed [Lease Book, 439–40]. The living of Grantchester thus vacated to be offered to fellows in priest's orders in order of seniority.
Leave for Dr Heinrich Böhmer of Leipzig to have certain pages of MS 415 [Norman Anonymous] copied by Alfred Rogers for the purpose of publication [see Böhmer's *Kirche und Staat in England und in der Normandie im XI. un XII. Jahrhundert* (Leipzig, 1899)].
Leave for John Frome Wilkinson, Rector of Barley, to copy the record of consecration of Archbishop Matthew Parker [XL.A.6].
- p. 304** Edmund Godfray as Vicar of Grantchester, being in treaty for the purchase of two cottages contiguous to the vicarage; a sum up to £400 to be paid from the Grantchester Glebe Coprolite fund to be paid with a view to the permanent improvement of the living.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Herbert Ensor.
- 20 May Sir Henry Peek Bart having notified his desire to obtain the site of St Mary Abchurch for the purpose of erecting buildings for the London Chamber of Commerce, and offering (1) to purchase the advowson or (2) to find funds for building and equipping a large church in the London suburbs to be in the patronage of the college in lieu of St Mary Abchurch, agreed that the second proposal be entertained subject to approval of the district selected and of the plans and on condition that the income secured to the incumbent or incumbents be deemed adequate and that all costs of the transaction be borne by the applicant.
- p. 305** Leave for the Rev. Henry James Carter of Clare College to have a copy made of the portrait in the lodge of Dr Richard Love, formerly fellow of Clare, for presentation to Clare.
Leave for John Wickham Legg to transcribe for publication by the Henry Bradshaw Society the coronation service in MS 20 [see 26 Feb. 1897].
Thomas Musgrave Francis appointed steward of the college manors.
Sealings:
Licence for George Sussum to assign 32 Trinity Street to Trinity College [Lease Book, 440–1];
Confirmation to Barclay, Perkins and Co. Ltd of indentures relating to the Duke of Ormond's Head, Westminster [Lease Book, 442–5].
Annesley William Streane's acceptance of the living of Grantchester reported.
Use of the hall on 10 June by the college Musical Society granted on the usual terms.
- p. 306** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Philip Brocklesby Davis.
The horn and old plate to be used in hall on 9 June, Corpus Christi Day.
- 28 May The freehold of 31, 31 and 32 Trinity Street to be offered to Trinity College in exchange for 7 and 8 King's Parade, 21 and 22 Magdalene Street and the sum of £4750, with details of terms if the exchange be carried into effect.
The tutor (Henry Ernest Fanshawe), James Thomason Lang and Annesley William Streane appointed a committee to recommend a theological and Hebrew lecturer for a term of one year from October 1898 at a stipend of £150 payable from the Tuition Fund.
- p. 307** Prizes awarded:
- 14 June Bishop Green cups: 1st year: Russell Edward Brown (£2 2s), Samuel Fitzgerald Madden and Craven Howell Walker (both £1 1s); 2nd year, Walter Cullen Bowles and Wilfrid Ernest Walkerdine (both £3 3s); all for classics.
English Literature: Roberto Weatherhead (£1 1s).
Reading in chapel: Arther Henry Longley (£1 1s).
- p. 308** English Reading: William Drury and George Henry Bournes (both £1 1s).
Arthur Crawford Jacon Elwin and Henry Bazeley Christopher English elected chapel-clerks.

Wilfrid Ernest Walkerdine elected sub-librarian.

Officers elected: Arnold Joseph Wallis, praelector; Edmund Courtenay Pearce, reader and precentor; Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, steward.

Edmund Courtenay Pearce appointed Curator of the Lewis Collection to Michaelmas 1899.

Leave for 10 students to reside in the Long Vacation between 4 July and 20 August.

Duties of residence to be shared by Charles Walter Moule, Arnold Joseph Wallis, Henry Ernest Fanshawe, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Edmund Courtenay Pearce.

Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college in the election of members of the Financial Board, Borough Councillors and the nomination of members of the Assessment Committee.

Charles Bidwell to give notice to Charles B. Little to quit the farm at Elmington at Michaelmas 1899 unless he can find a responsible person to give joint security for the payment of rent and arrears [Lease Book, 458].

p. 309 Leave for Clement Charles Julian Webb, fellow and vice-president of Magdalen College, Oxford to transcribe MS 46 [John of Salisbury, *Polycraticus*], for publication [see his *Ioannis Saresberiensis episcopi Carnotensis Policratici sive De nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum, libri VIII*, 2 vols. (Oxford, 1909)].

Dr [David?] Wilkins' MS catalogue of Matthew Parker's library to be purchased for £2.¹⁸

Sealings:
Presentation of Annesley William Streane to the vicarage of Grantchester [Lease Book, 457];

Lease to Robert Craven of 6 Bene't Street at an annual rent of £30 [Lease Book, 445–9, with plan tipped in];

Lease to Thomas Frank Stanley of 8 Bene't Street at an annual rent of £30 [Lease Book, 449–52, with plan tipped in];

Lease to John Fish Symonds of 9 Bene't Street at an annual rent of £25 [Lease Book, 452–5, with plan tipped in];

Licence for Robert Craven to assign [to William Westley] 6 Bene't Street by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 455–57].

Land and cottages at Over to be let to Oliver Dring [and Lydia Anne Dring] at a yearly rental of £64 [XXI 52].

The bursar, tutor, and Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed a committee to consider the duties and emoluments of the porter and to report.

p. 310 George Wilfrid Blenkin, of Trinity, appointed theological and Hebrew lecturer, with leave to depute the Hebrew lectureship to a person approved by the Master.

Use of the hall granted to the Rev. Frederick Henry Law [adm. 1845] for the entertainment of his parishioners [at Lee, Kent] at dinner and tea on 1 August.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John William Wallace Smythe, and for David Ephraim Davies on his graduating B.A.

24 June W. Whybrow's resignation as porter accepted; he is have a pension of £40 a year.

The porter's stipend to be raised from £15 to £55; the *praeter* from commons and the £25 paid from the college chest (previously the Spencer chest) to be discontinued; his allowance for coals to be at the rate of 1s 1d a sack; the £5 payment from the Spencer chet to be resumed. He need no longer sleep in college in vacations when no students are in residence, provided the under-porter or some other approved by the Master serve as a deputy. The office to be offered to E. Shrubbs, fellows' gyp. If he decline the bursar is to advertise the place.

p. 311 Notice to quit to Charles B. Little, tenant at Elmington, to be sealed [Lease Book, 458].

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Cecil Henry Druitt.

¹⁸ MSS 491 and 492, attributed by M. R. James to William Stanley, bought at the Phillipps sale in June 1898, lot 512. MSS were removed to Stanley's rooms for the use of Wilkins in (and around?) 1718.

William Herbert Maundrell to have rooms rent-free for next Michaelmas and Lent Terms. The grant of £30 to Lorne Douglas Watson Sayers on 4 June 1897 to be continued for one year from Michaelmas 1898.

p. 312

20 July Edmund Godfray's application for consent to the conversion of old stables at Fulmodeston into a gardener's cottage and to borrow up to £100 from Queen Anne's Bounty acceded to, provided the Master is satisfied that the alteration will be of permanent benefit to the living.

6 Aug. Arnold Joseph Wallis's rooms to be painted and papered at the cost of the college. Leave for Arnold Joseph Wallis to have the tracery of the upper part of his window towards Queen's Court [New Court] opened out.

20 Sept. Notice to quit to Henry Cooper, tenant at Holton Hall, to be sealed [Lease Book, 458].

p. 313

1 Oct. Samuel Hilton to be charged £3 a term room-rent until a set of that rental falls vacant.

21 Oct. Commemoration to be held on 6 Dec., dinner at 7, service at 6 p.m.

Edmund Courtenay Pearce's resignation as reader, precentor and curator of the Lewis Collection at Christmas next as he is going out of residence [to be Curate of St James', Muswell Hill].

Leave for Mary Bateson to have a page of MS 141 [Sion catalogue] photographed for the purpose of publication; for Ernest Reginald McClintock Dix to have 'the Irish ballad' [then with MS 12, now Fr. MS Box 2, no. 5] photographed for publication; for Dr Emil Feiler of Heidelberg to copy the Benedictine Offices in MS 201 for publication [see his *Benediktiner Offizium (Anglistische Forschungen 4, 1901)*]; and for Dr [Anton?] Elter to have portions of MSS 26 and 16¹⁹ photographed for publication.

Subject for Brotherton essay: 'Missionary work about Muhammedans, its history, difficulties and prospects'. Edward Byles Cowell and Annesley William Streane to be the examiners.

Alfred Edward Herrman and Rhishard Llewelyn Jones admitted to dine at the fellows' table in hall on the same scale of payment as fellow commoners [£1 10s to Combination Room account and the usual wine charges].

George Wilfrid Blenkin admitted to dine at the fellows' table on the terms agreed on 30 October 1897.

p. 315

Water to be laid on to Norwood farm from the main supplying the town of March at an estimated cost of £125.

Leave for Frederick Robins Bacon to open a shop-front in Rose Crescent on plans submitted to the college.

The lease of Kellett Lodge and garden in Tennis Court Road not to be renewed to the Rev. Charles Warren.

£4 to be carried yearly from the dividend on Consols on the account of the Grantchester Glebe Coprolite fund for maintenance of the cottages lately purchased (see 30 Apr. 1898); the repair fund to be drawn on by the Vicar of Grantchester as need arises.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Cecil Francis Ayerst, Ernest Cresswell Gee, Edward Anthony Sydney Gell, John Carpenter Rossiter and George Herbert Webb.

29 Oct. Letters of attorney for the sale of £375 Consols from the Grantchester Glebe Coprolite fund to be sealed.

p. 316

18 Nov. Master's theological prize for William Drury (£2) and Henry Hibberd (£1). Special subjects for 1899: Morning and Evening Prayer, Order for Holy Communion and Articles XIX–XXV.

Edward Byles Cowell and Annesley William Streane appointed preliminary auditors.

Consent to the erection of a telephone pole at the rear of Cambridge Post Office.

Consent to payment of 4*d* in the £ on the rateable value of the college for three years towards

¹⁹ According to Pearce, 'two "itineraries" by Matthew Paris'.

- the erection and enlargement of Voluntary Schools in Cambridge.
- p. 317**
8 Dec. Dates set for commencement of Lent Term lectures and residence.
Alfred Edward Herrman appointed reader and precentor and Charles Walter Moule appointed Curator of the Lewis Collection for the remainder of the academical year in place of Edmund Courtenay Pearce.
Leave for Clement Charles Julian Webb to have four pages of MS 46 photographed [see 14 June 1898].
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Walter Hinde Brind, Alfred Metcalfe Stephens, Alfred Hindle and Herbert Trundle.
- p. 318**
1899
18 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £328 and on fines at £12 a share. Ordinary Dividend set at £232 a share.
Edward Byles Cowell and Arnold Joseph Wallis to audit the steward's account for the current year.
Consent for Charles Alfred Goodhart to borrow £60 from Queen Anne's Bounty for improving the sanitary arrangements at Lambourne rectory.
When the reader is not a fellow the librarian is to be a keeper of one of the keys to the Parker library.
Charles Walter Moule and Robert Townley Caldwell appointed key-keepers under Statute 30 [i.e. for sealing].
Sealings:
Licence for Francis Thoday to assign the lease of premises in Petty Cury to George Stace [Lease Book, 460–61];
Licence for James Hough to assign the lease of 59 Trumpington Street to Ernest Lloyd Jones, M.D. [Lease Book, 458–9].
- p. 319**
The Rev. James Price Stephens, an undergraduate, excused commons while acting as curate at Little Wilbraham.
On application by Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock the use of the combination room granted for a meeting on 13 Feb., in connection with the college mission, which the Bishop of Rochester [Edward Stuart Talbot] is expected to attend.
- 10 Feb. Choristers required to attend the musical service in chapel on Tuesday and Thursday evening; when an anthem is sung there is to be a hymn before the prayer of Saint Chrysostom.
Henry Paine Stokes to examine the MSS of the Earl of Hardwicke to be auctioned on 22 Feb. [by Sotheby and Co.] and to report to the Master whether any should be bought for the college; the Master empowered, with the consent of the bursar and librarian to arrange for the purchase of some or all of those recommended. [None purchased.]
Licence for Arthur John Storey to assign 11 Prince's Street, Westminster, to Eliza Catling [Lease Book, 461–2].
- p. 320**
The bursar to enter into negotiations with the Midland Railway Company for the sale to them of a portion of the Barnwell estate, and to consult Charles Bidwell about this.
In view of Henry Cooper's long tenancy at Holton Hall, the sum of £400, rather than the £430 asked for, to be accepted as rent.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Napier Morgan and Frederick Rowland Dawson.
- 10 Mar. James Thomason Lang to have care of the Norfolk course.
Subject for Latin declamation: *Indicia quae tam florentem quam labentem rempublicam denotent.*
Edward Byles Cowell to arrange and announce, subject to the Master's approval, the date of the Brotherton Sanskrit prize examination.
- p. 321**
Exit and redit and commencement of lectures dates set.
Examiners appointed.

Sealings:

Consent for Charles Alfred Goodhart's loan of £55 from Queen Anne's Bounty for improving the sanitary arrangements at Lambourne rectory;

Licence for Elizabeth Stainton Taylor to assign to William Milner Fawcett a piece of ground [in the rear of 4 and 5 Trumpington Street, Lease Book, 463–4].

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Samuel Cockin.

Use of the combination room granted to the Ladies Committee of the Church Missionary Society's Centenary Commemoration for ladies connected with graduate members of the university on Monday 24 April at 54.30 p.m.

p. 322

The Little Wilsie and Hog Street farms to be let to Jabez Gurteen and William Gurteen at an annual rent of £80 for the first two years and £105 for the third year; the buildings to be put into tenantable repair and tiles for draining found by the college.

Arnold Joseph Wallis to be nominated pro-rector for 1899–1900.

5 May

£31 10s to be contributed to the £173 estimated as necessary for the repair of the church tower at Grantchester.

p. 323

The librarian to express thanks for the Palestinian Syriac Lectionary of the Gospels presented by the editors, Agnes Smith Lewis and Margaret Dunlop Gibson [S.1.9].

The bursar to communicate with Canon Charles Hopkins, late Vicar of Oundle, concerning a request by the present vicar to move the Elmington pew to another position in the church.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Walter O'Reilly.

Frank Leslie Venables to have a grant of £30 on terms of the order of 20 March 1897.

24 May

Sealings:

Surrender of 31, 31 and 32 Trinity Street to Trinity College in consideration of an annuity of £200 from 29 Sept. 1898 to 29 Sept. 1914 and of £100 from 29 Sept. 1914 to 29 Sept. 1917 [Lease Book, 464–6];

Deed of exchange of conveyance of the same properties in exchange for 7 and 8 King's Parade and 21 and 22 Magdalene Street conveyed by Trinity College and a sum of £4750 paid by Trinity for equality of exchange [Lease Book, 467–71, with plan of all three sites tipped in];

p. 324

Licence for Charles Warren to assign to Robert Townley Caldwell premises in Tennis Court Road [Lease Book, 471–2].

If the further work on the restoration of Grantchester church tower brings the total to £300, the college contribution to be raised to £50, the balance payable on completion of the work.

The Vicar of Oundle to be informed that the college does not sanction the moving of the Elmington pew.

English Literature prize (£1 1s) for Russell Edward Brown.

Leave for Professor Johan Jakob Tikkanen to photograph certain MSS under the supervision of the librarian

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Ernest Alfred Johnson and Henry Arthur Gilbert Blomefield.

Use of the hall on 9 June granted to the college Musical Society on the usual terms.

p. 325

13 June

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups: 1st year: John Edwin Husbands (classics), Alfred William White Mackie (mathematics); 2nd year: Russell Edward Brown (classics).

Books, 1st year: George Herbert Cowan (£2 2s) and Wilfrid Richard Trickett (£1 1s) (both classics); 2nd year: Charles Basil Tayler (£3 3s), Samuel Fitzgerald Madden and Edward Hamilton (both £1 1s, all three classics) and Reginald John Gladwell (£2 2s, mathematics).

First year theology (£1 1s): Herbert William Baumann.

English Literature (£1 1s): Russell Edward Brown.

- Reading in chapel (£1 1s): William Cullen Bowles.
 English reading (both £1 1s): Francis George Blandford and Henry Hibberd.
- p. 326**
 Hugh Francis Pattison and Edward Fagan Phillips elected chapel-clerks.
 John Frederick Douglas elected sub-ibrarian.
 Brotherton Essay Prize (1898): Arthur Henry Longley (£12 12s) and William Drury (£6 6s).
 Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed bursar for a probationary period of three years.
 Appointment of officers: Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, praelector and steward;
 Alfred Edward Herrman, reader and precentor; Charles Walter Moule, librarian and
 curator of the Lewis Collection.
 Leave for 12 students to reside between 6 July and 22 August.
 Duties of residence to be shared by Charles Walter Moule, Arnold Joseph Wallis,
 Henry Ernest Fanshawe and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock.
 Robert Townley Caldwell's rooms to be papered and painted at the college's cost.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Drury and Arthur Henry Longley and,
 when he has graduated B.A., for Theodore Catton.
 Cecil Herbert Winter Page allowed to hold his Parker Norwich scholarship until
 Michaelmas 1900.
- p. 327**
 14 June The hot-water pipes in the chapel to be extended eastward to the end of the benches and
 proper ventilation to be provided at the E. end.
 Facsimile of the MS of Milton's minor poems to be purchased for £1 1s [VV.2.21].
 Brotherton Sanskrit prize awarded equally on Edward Byles Cowell's recommendation to
 Jogindra Nath Pal and Bimal Chandra Ghosh (both Joh.).
 Edwin Cecil Harwicke's exhibition continued for another year.
 George Wilfrid Blenkin elected fellow; he is within one year to accept the offer of the
- p. 328**
 23 June Theological lectureship and hold it so long as the Master and fellows require.
 Sealings:
 Deeds of consent as Lord of the Manor of Chatteris to inclusion of reserved rights in
 enfranchisement of Sarah Fiyler and of Bernard Ruston [Lease Book, 473].
 £25 from the Mawson fund for John Harold Marshall on condition of his residing in
 college to study for Part II of the Mathematical Tripos. [He seems not to have done.]
- 12 Aug. George Wilfrid Blenkin appointed Theological lecturer for a year from Michaelmas 1899
 with a stipend of one and a half shares of the Lecture Fund.
 Alfred Edward Herrman appointed assistant Theological lecturer (Hebrew) for the same
 period with a stipend of one share of the Lecture Fund.
- p. 329**
 Alfred Edward Herrman, as precentor, allowed the use of the hall on 16 Aug. for a supper
 for the choristers and members of the choir.
 Leave for Cassell and Co. to photograph certain Anglo-Saxon laws for publication in
 Henry Duff Traill's *Social England*
- 17 Aug. Edward John Routh, Hon. fellow of Peterhouse, to be nominated as Moderator for 1900.
 A cart shed at Landbeach to be re-roofed with corrugated iron instead of thatch at an
 estimated cost of £34 5s; the tenant, William Money, agreeing to have the roof of the
 cart-horse stable lined with wood at a cost of £6.
- p. 330**
 30 Sept. George Wilfrid Blenkin's letter of resignation on 26 Sept. read.
 20 Oct. Lease to James Simpson Wilson of 5 Bene't Street; fine £70, reserved rent £10 [Lease
 Book, 474–6, with plan tipped in].
 Commemoration to be held on 7 December; arrangements as last year.
 Up to £500 to be offered for the house and premises at Little Wilbraham, formerly the
 property of the late Henry King and now in the occupation of — Westley
 [see XXIII 271].
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Gardner Devitt, John Stuart Holden,
 Christopher Hendower Kingdon and Frederick Dighton Stammers.

- p. 331** A gratuity of £10 for Craven Howell Walker subject to his residing and conducting himself satisfactorily during the current academical year.
Frederick Dean appointed chapel-clerk in place of Edward Fagan Phillips, resigned.
Vacancy of organ scholarship to be advertised; Arthur Henry Mann to be asked to examine selected candidates.
The old plate, excepting the horn, to be exhibited in the hall at a dinner for the Master and fellows on 7 November.
- 30 Oct. Licence for Vincent Ind Chamberlain and others (executors of James Peters) to demise 19 Market Hill to David Munsey [Lease Book, 477–8].
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edwin Ernest Peters.
Leave for Cassell and Co. to have a photograph of a drawing in MS 139 [Simon of Durham, etc., 179v?].
- p. 332** Charles Bidwell to be consulted concerning the proposed purchase at Little Wilbraham.
17 Nov. Master's theological prize for Henry Hibberd (£2) and John Stern (£1). Special subjects for 1900: the Baptismal Offices, Catechism and Order of Confirmation; Articles XXVI–XXXI.
Edward Byles Cowell and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to be preliminary auditors.
Dates set for commencement of Lent Term residence and lectures.
- p. 333** Audit dinner in January cancelled and its presumed cost, £20, to be donated to the University Transvaal War Fund for soldiers' families.
Consent to additions to the Old Castle hotel by Alfred Charles Badcock.
Consent for — Carley to assign the tenancy of 22 Magdalene Street to J. E. Martin and — Probst as joint tenants, subject to a satisfactory report being received from Probst's bankers.
The house at Little Wilbraham to be purchased for £350.
The payment of £20 to the college from the Undergraduates' Plate account to be suspended for the year to Michaelmas 1899 and the balance only to be paid over to the college.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Albert Wilson.
- p. 334** Licence for Philip Llewellyn Hudson to assign by way of mortgage to Charles Stretten and others [trustees of the Cambridgeshire Permanent Benefit Building Society] Vine Cottage, Trumpington Road [Lease Book, 478–9].
12 Dec. Edgar Stanley Roper to be admitted organ scholar in place of Francis Gilbert Dyer.
- 1900**
- 17 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £328 and on fines at £8 a share; ordinary dividend at £242 a share.
Charles Walter Moule and Robert Townley Caldwell to audit the steward's accounts for the current year.
- p. 335** Thanks to Henry Paine Stokes for a framed print of Hogarth's portrait of Archbishop Thomas Herring.
Charles Peter Littlejohn's resignation as Vicar of St Bene't's reported.
The cost of laying on water at Norwood Farm, £131 15s, to be charged in 14 annual instalments to the Dividend Account.
£500 of the loan from the college to the steward's account to be repaid. [Perhaps see 17 July 1893 and 22 January 1896.]
George Wilfrid Blenkin allowed to compound all future payments to the college for £15, his quarterly payments to the university are now made by Trinity where he is now a fellow.
Leave for James George Wood, formerly Fellow of Emmanuel, to publish extracts from Parker MSS.
- p. 336** Agreement to let Elmington farm to T. J. Newton [and another Mr Newton] as yearly tenant for £250 a year for the first four years and £325 thereafter; necessary repairs to be made by the college at an estimated cost of £375.

- George Herbert Cowan, a scholar in his second year, allowed to retain his scholarship while serving as a volunteer in the army in South Africa.
Memorandum as to the value of St Bene't's vicarage.
- p. 337**
23 Feb. Francis Granville Channon elected a fellow in place of George Wilfrid Blenkin.
Text of expression of the Master and Fellows' esteem for Robert Townley Caldwell in his exercise of the bursarship, from which he now retires, especially in the light of the agricultural depression.
- p. 338**
The payment from the Spencer chest of 10s to each fellow attending its audit to be resumed.
Edmund Courtenay Pearce to have care of the Norfolk course.
Subject for Latin declamation set: *Coloniae Britannicae Μητρόπολει in bello subveniunt*.
Exit and redit dates set and that for commencement of Easter Term lectures.
Examiners appointed.
- p. 339**
Fee for examining in divinity set at £2 10s.
Sunday evening chapel to be at 6.15 p.m. in the Easter Term ensuing.
The living of St Bene't's to be offered to fellows in holy orders in order of seniority; if declined by them, the Master, Charles Walter Moule and Arnold Joseph Wallis to draw up a list of possible candidates.
A special service of intercession in connection with the war in S. Arica to be held in the chapel on Sunday, 25 February. The Master and dean to make arrangements by adaptation of the forms of prayer put forth by authority.
Volume 1 of the Oxyrhynchus Papyri to be purchased for the library for 25s [OR-8-15].
Leave for Cassell and Co. to photograph unspecified illustrations in MSS for publication.
- p. 340**
Leave for [Walter Alden?] Dyer to photograph a portrait of King Alfred in a Parker MS [26 or 161?] for publication; for Guy? Sebright to photograph the letter of Anne Boleyn to her father [MS 119, 21-2] for display at Hever Castle.
Leave for John Wickham Legg to have the coronation service in MS 146 transcribed for publication.
Leave for James Gairdner of the Public Record Office to make extracts from Parker MSS for the purpose of publication.
£700 Guaranteed 4% Stock of the Glasgow and South Western Railway Company to be purchased.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Charles Chapman and Charles Christopher Watts.
- p. 341**
20 Mar. The bursar to offer to redeem for £100 the 50s now paid to the college by the manor of Girton.
On application of Joseph Armitage Robinson, Rector of St Margaret's, Westminster, for an agreement whereby the management of Parker Street should be made over to a local committee, agreed that the bursar offer the committee the annual tenancy at an annual rent of £820 (the present rent being £963, with a deduction of £48 for commission and a percentage for repairs. [Lease Book, 483-7].
Annesley William Streane to replace the Master, who declines to act, in the selection of potential candidates for the vicarage of St Bene't's.
- 24 Mar.
p. 342
New arrangements for bedmakers: a set of rooms on the ground floor of staircase D, and another on the left-hand side of the ground floor of staircase C, to be transferred and added to the work on staircases A and B.
Mrs Jeeves to replace Mrs Risely, bedmaker, resigning from failing health. Mrs Gibbs to replace Mrs Harris, resigned.
- 4 May
£15 contributed to the proposed enlargement of Little Wilbraham church.
Annesley William Streane's offer of a stained glass E. window for Grantchester church depicting five incidents in the life of St Andrew accepted with thanks.
Leave for Walter Howard Frere to photograph for publication by the Alcuin Club

- p. 343** certain illuminations in a Parker Pontifical [MS 44].²⁰
 Deed of transfer of £150 4% irredeemable guaranteed stock of the Great Eastern Railway Company and £450 4% guaranteed stock of the Glasgow and South Western Railway Company.
 21 Magdalene Street to be let to Eastmans Ltd as annual tenants at an annual rent of £28.
 An exhibition of £20 for Hugh Cecil McAllister.
 Use of the hall on 8 June granted to the college Musical Society on the usual terms.
 On Sundays when there is no communion in chapel there shall follow after the third collect at Morning Prayer on alternate Sundays the Ante-Communion; the use of the Litany at evening service to be discontinued.
 £3 3s for Arthur Henry Mann for examining candidates for the organ scholarship.
 Thanks to Alfred Edward Herrman, precentor, for the gift of chant-books specially compiled by him for the use of the choir.
- p. 344**
 11 May Charles Walter Moule's resignation of one of the classical lectureships accepted; the vacant lectureship to be offered to Edmund Courtenay Pearce for a term of 5 years.
 19 May Sealings:
 Presentation of Edmund Courtenay Pearce to the vicarage of St Bene't's [Lease Book, 480];
 Deed of enfranchisement of copyhold land at Chatteris to William John Morgan, on trust [CCCC09/20/81, 172–3].
 Deed of enfranchisement of copyhold land at Landbeach to Clara Ann Johnson [CCCC09/35/311, 42–4].
- p. 345**
 1 June On application by George Herbert Sing, former fellow, vicar of Cromford, Derbyshire, the use of the hall granted for a party of excursionists from Cromford and neighbouring parishes on 4 July.
 Plans submitted by Annesley William Streane for the new E. window for Grantchester church approved.
 The Goldcorn horn to be used and old plate exhibited at a dinner on Corpus Christi Day, 14 June.
 Appointment of Edwin Clarke of March as Commissioner of the Sixth Drainage District to be sealed [Lease Book, 480].
 Charge for a sack of coal raised from 1s 1d to 1s 5d.
 Arnold Joseph Wallis to be nominated as Senior Proctor.
- p. 346**
 13 June Hamlet Gill Dixon and John Woods elected chapel-clerks.
 The Norwich scholarship held by Russell Edward Brown to be tenable to Michaelmas 1901, and the exhibition enjoyed by Frank Leslie Venables to be tenable for another year.
 Mawson gratuities of £15 for Alfred William White Mackie and John Edwin Husbands and of £10 for Frederick Davis and John Alexander Pate.
 Prizes awarded:
 Bishop Green cups, 1st year: Thomas Vincent Torry Baxter (mathematics); 2nd year: Alfred William White Mackie (mathematics) and John Edwin Husbands (classics).
 Latin declamation: John Alexander Pate.
 B.A. cup: John Harold Marshall [38th Wrangler].
 Books, 2nd year: George Herbert Cowan (£2 2s), Augustine Clark Mackie (£1 1s) and James Hamilton (£1 1s) all classics; 1st year: Frederick Davis (£2 2s, mathematics) and John Alexander Pate (£2 3s, classics).
- p. 347**
 1st year theology (£1 1s): John William Glendenning.
 2nd year theology, Greek Testament (£2 2s): Herbert William Baumann;

²⁰ See his *Pontifical services: illustrated from miniatures of the XVth and XVIth centuries / with descriptive notes and a liturgical introduction* Alcuin Club collections; 3-4, 2 vols. (London, 1901)

- Hebrew (£1 1s): Herbert William Baumann.
 English literature: Reginald John Gladwell (£1 1s), John Frederick Douglas (10s 6d) and Edward Hamilton (10s 6d).
 Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Russell Edward Brown.
 English reading (£1 1s each): Russell Edward Brown and Charles Basil Tayler.
 Appointment of officers: Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, praelector and steward; Alfred Edward Herrman, readere and precentor; Charles Walter Moule, librarian and until Michaelmas 1901, Curator of the Lewis Collection.
 Leave for 15 students to reside in the Long Vacation between 6 July and 25 August. Duties of residence to be shared by Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, Charles Walter Moule and Henry Ernest Fanshawe.
 Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college in the election of members of the Financial Board; Borough Councillors and the nomination of members of the Assessment Committee.
- p. 348**
 The bursar to enquire of the clerk to the trustees of certain Norwich charities concerning the withholding on 27 May of the customary £1 1s fee due to the preacher, and, if necessary to consult the college solicitor.
 Transfer to the college of £100 guaranteed stock of the Glasgow and South Western Railway Company to be sealed.
 Edmund Courtenay Pearce's large sitting room to be painted at the college's cost.
- 19 June
p. 349
 Norman Percy Allen, charged with habitual and persistent violation of college rules, confessing and promising amendment, reprimanded, confined to 8 o'clock gates for a month from the beginning of Michaelmas Term and warned that any further irregularity will be punished by rustication.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Dean and Henry Hibberd.
 £25 Mawson gratuity for Charles Basil Tayler.
 Details of value of Fulmodeston rectory accidentally unrecorded on 19 Mar. 1898.
- 31 July
p. 350
 Lease of Kellett Lodge and premises, Tennis Court Road, to Robert Townley Caldwell; fine £200, reserved rent £25 [Lease Book, 481–3, with plan tipped in].
 The chapel organ to be cleaned and new action supplied by Albert Hugh Miller at an estimated cost not exceeding £105.
 A new cottage to replace the present cottages, which are beyond repair, to be built on the farm at Little Wilbraham by Messrs [Herbert Charles] Coulson and [William] Lofts at a cost of about £200.
 The bursar authorised to give S. Gentle notice to quit the Barnwell farm at Michaelmas 1901, if, after consultation with the late bursar, he considers it desirable to do so.
 Dates set for commencement of Michaelmas Term lectures and residence.
 George Wilfrid Blenkin to be appointed to take the Intercollegiate lectures in divinity for the ensuing year; to receive as stipend one share of the lecture fund.
 William James Sell of Christ's appointed Director of Studies for medical students.
- p. 351**
 10 Oct. Letters from two medical men [Thomas Clifford Allbutt, RPP, and (?Walter) Hyde Hills] read recommending the retirement of William Dobbs on grounds of ill health; consideration deferred to next meeting; the Master to confer with Dobbs.
 For this term, evening chapel to be at 6.15, dinner on Sundays at 7 p.m.
 A telephone to be installed in Arnold Joseph Wallis's rooms during his office as Senior Proctor. Wallis to defray the cost.
- p. 352**
 19 Oct. The bursar, tutor and steward appointed a committee to consider arrangements to be made concerning William Dobbs and the discharge of his duties hereafter.
 Commemoration to be held on 4 December.
 Charles Walter Moule to be nominated to examine the Classical Tripos in 1901.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Francis Granville Channon.

Transfer to the college of £150 perpetual guaranteed stock of the Great Northern Railway Company to be sealed.

A Manners scholarship for one year awarded to Wilfrid Richard Trickett who could not compete for a scholarship at the end of his second year being then under examination for the Classical Tripos.

p. 353 Charles Basil Tayler excused attendance in hall and payment for commons this term.

16 Nov. Annesley William Streane nominated to examine for the Tyrwhitt scholarship.

Master's theological prize awarded equally (£2 each) to John William Glendenning and John Stern. Special subjects for 1901: Solemnization of Matrimony, to the end of the Occasional Offices; Articles XXXII to XXXIX, without the Ratification.

Robert Townley Caldwell and Annesley William Streane appointed preliminary auditors. Dates set for commencement of Lent Term lectures and residence.

p. 354 Assent to the inclusion of minerals in the enfranchisement of land at Chatteris to Charles Isham Strong [Lease Book, 47].

The tenancy of 8 King's Parade to be offered to Henry Edward Greef.

24 Nov. William Dobbs, on his retirement at Christmas, to have a pension of £50 a year.

(2) A butler to be appointed to perform the duties currently performed by Dobbs, and any others of a similar character. (3) He is to have a fixed salary of £120 a year, plus *3d* for every week of residence of every member of the college and a share of the admission and degree fees, currently amounting to £5, in lieu of all other payments and allowances. (4) As to the Plate account: the charges to remain as at present, the receipts being paid to the college chest; if in any year they exceed £65, the surplus to be applied to the repair of pensioners' plate and the purchase of new plate. (6) The charges for pensioners' knife-cleaning to remain as present, with receipts paid to the college chest. (7) The butler's engagement to be terminable subject to a quarter's notice on either side. (8) An assistant butler to be appointed at 15s a week with meals to be taken with the kitchen staff, (9) his duties to be as at present including waiting at the pensioners' table at hall.

The post of butler to be offered to E. Shrubbs, porter. If he accept he is to give up the carpet-beating and shoe-cleaning which he has temporarily undertaken.

The committee appointed on 19 October, with the addition of Robert Townley Caldwell, to recommend a person for the post of porter should Shrubbs accept the butlership.

p. 356 Sunday evening chapel to be at 6.15 and dinner at 7.00 p.m.

One of Bach's cantatas to be performed in the chapel between 9 and 10 p.m. on a Sunday next term. Arrangements to be made by the Master in consultation with the precentor.

John Alexander Pate to replace John Frederick Douglas as sub-librarian.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Hugh Francis Pattison.

The rent of 3 King's Parade, now let to J. T. Else, to be reduced from £105 to £100 from Michaelmas last.

Up to £3 allowed towards a new surface drain outside the chancel of East Chinnock church.

Leave for the Rev. John Wardale [Cla.] to make structural changes in the basement of 2 Bene't Place; the builder to be approved by the college.

p. 357

14 Dec. Text of letter of thanks and appreciation from William Dobbs.

The porter's salary to be £50 (rather than £55 as ordered on 21 June 1898) along with: praeters, *c.* £11; coal-carrying, now *c.* £17; allowance for coals not used, £2; measuring coal, £2; care of furnace, £15; gate fines, £19; share of admission and degree fees, £10; payment from the tutor, £3, all as at present along with £5 from the Spencer chest. He is also to have one share of the shoe-cleaning, now *c.* £10.

p. 358 He is to be excused sleeping in college for 2 weeks after the end of Michaelmas and of Lent Term, for one week after the end of Easter Term and for the first three weeks of September; the under-porter to deputise for him at these times on payment of £5.

Arthur Beasley of 155 Gwydir Street appointed porter.

Leave for Montague Rhodes James, Litt.D., to copy MS 300 (*Pictor in carmine*) for publication [see his ‘Pictor in Carmine’, *Archaeologia* 94 (1951), 141–66] and for ‘Canon’ Christopher Wordsworth²¹ to copy parts of MS 191 (Rule of Chrodegang) for publication.

Licence for the executors of Elizabeth Stainton Taylor to assign to Henry Arburn Chapman part of a piece of garden ground behind 4 and 5 Trumpington Street; fee for the licence, £1 1s [Lease Book, 488–9].

The bursar authorised to allow the butler’s assistant 6s a week in lieu of meals.

p. 359
1901

14 Jan.

Application for loan of plate to the Burlington Fine Arts Club not granted.

Thanks to Agnes Smith Lewis for the gift of two engraved gems to be deposited in the Lewis Collection.

Thanks to Mrs Alfred Benjamin Wyon for a copy of her husband’s *Great Seals of England* (1887). [Not recorded in donors’ book and not now found.]

23 Jan.

Death of Queen Victoria at 6.30 p.m. the previous evening reported. The audit dinner cancelled accordingly.

p. 360

Dividend on improved rents set at £336 and on fines at £16 a share.

Ordinary dividend set at £250 a share.

Annesley William Streane and Edmund Courtenay Pearce to audit the steward’s accounts for this year.

Leave for Dr Hahn of Berlin to copy portions of MS 145 [Legendary] for publication.

Use of the Combination Room granted to Charles Walter Moule for a meeting of the Classical Tripos examiners.

Consent to the inclusion of mineral rights, etc., in enfranchisements of copyhold land at Chatteris to Margaret Ruston and to Frederick Watson to be sealed. [Lease Book, 490]

Isaac Davies Griffiths [and, according to Pearce, Cecil Herbert Winter Page] exempted from commons this term [to be considered not in residence].

p. 361

4 Feb.

Henry Joseph Corbett Knight, of St Catharine’s College, elected fellow. He is, if called upon, to accept the office of Theological Lecturer. The praelector to inform him of this condition, and that he will be required to start his lectures in October next.

George Wilfrid Blenkin to be thanked by the tutor for his services as Theological Lecturer and informed that his services will not be required after the end of Easter Term.

p. 362

8 Feb.

Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Francis George Vernon Iles and Arthur John Price.

8 Mar.

James Thomason Lang to have care of the Norfolk course.

Subject for Latin declamation: *Reginae desideratissimae laudatio funebris*.

Exit and redit dates set, and that for start of lectures in Easter Term.

p. 363

Examiners appointed.

Sealings:

Licence for William Aldis Wright to assign 16–18 Market Hill to the Cambridge Ground Rents Company Ltd [Lease Book, 494–7];

Lease of 4 and 5 Bene’t Place to the Rev. Ernest Roberts Hudson; fine £420, reserved rent £50 [Lease Book, 491–3, with plan tipped in];

Licence for the Rev. John William Edward Conybeare to assign 3 Bene’t Place to Clifton Wilbraham Collins [Lease Book, 498–9].

Leave for the Rev. John Wardale to make further alterations to 2 Bene’t Place on production of an architect’s certificate that the fabric will not be damaged.

²¹ The text reads ‘Canon Word[s]worth’ but the Christopher Wordsworth who was a canon died in 1885; the reference must be to his son, the liturgiologist, at this time Prebend of Lincoln, who makes reference to this MS on p. 150 of Christopher Wordsworth and Henry Littlehales, *The old service-books of the English church* (1904) where he expresses the hope that it will be edited for the Early English Text Society, as it was, by Arthur Sampson Napier in 1916.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Stanton Pegge.

Subject for Brotherton essay prize: A comparative view of the causes which have contributed to the spread of Buddhism in Eastern lands.

p. 364

16 Mar.

Wilfrid Richard Trickett, scholar, admitting to having wantonly broken the windows of the porter's lodge after midnight on Wednesday last, to be rusticated for the ensuing Easter Term, allowed to come into residence for the B.A. examinations and, if his conduct is satisfactory in the ensuing Michaelmas Term a decision to be made as to whether he should be allowed the stipend forfeited by his rustication.

The Master to have the use of the Combination Room at 3.30 on Friday 3 May for a meeting on behalf of the medical missions of the Church Missionary Society.

p. 365

19 Mar.

Leave for Alfred Rogers to transcribe MS 191 for the Rev. 'Canon' Christopher Wordsworth with a view to publication. [See 14 Dec. 1900 and note.]

Licence for Mrs Lizzie Turner to demise part of Alexandra House to Frederick Dale [Lease Book, 500–].

3 May

Leave for John Wickham Legg to have the illustration of the coronation in MS 20 [68^r] reproduced in colour. [See his *Three Coronation Orders*, Henry Bradshaw Society, 1900, pp. xxxi sqq., 39 sqq.].

The Holton Hall farm to be let to G. T. Harrison as yearly tenant for £380 a year. The acreage is 427a. 2r. 27p. after deduction of 77a. sold to Mr Justice Gorell Barnes [for £1100].

p. 366

The Barnwell allotments now let to S. Gentle to be offered to the Rev. Joseph Hargrove and others [i.e. the Barnwell Allotments Association] at a yearly rent of £60.

An application by the mayor for the purchase of a strip of land forming part of the premises of the Anchor Inn, with a view to widening Silver Street, declined.

Use of the hall and Combination Room granted to Arnold Joseph Wallis for the purpose of an entertainment on 28 May; and of the hall to the college Musical Society for a concert on 7 June on the usual terms.

A college dinner party to be held on 6 June, Corpus Christi Day.

15 May

£10 a year for three years towards a scheme submitted by the Vice-Chancellor for the instruction of candidates preparing for the open competition of the Indian Civil Service.

p. 367

Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed a delegate to attend a meeting to consider what further steps should be taken in relation to the Indian Civil Service scheme.

A new shed to be erected by Messrs Scales and Robins on the Barnwell rope-walk at an estimated cost of £105. The rope-walk and adjoining houses to be let to — Simper for 10 years at an annual rent of £20 5s, and the Barnwell farm to S. Gentle at an annual rent of £80.

The rent of the Grantchester farm in the tenure of — Wilson to be reduced by £5 *p.a.* on condition of his resigning one of the cottages to — Beales at Michaelmas 1901.

'Beales Farm' to be offered to H. F. Beales at an annual rent of £149 (£40 less than the present rent) on condition of his withdrawing his notice to quit the two farms now in his occupation.

5 King's Parade to be let to John Browne at an annual rent of £45.

31 May

Accommodation, including luncheon and breakfast, to be offered to ten members of the Conference of Headmasters in December next, in addition to any who may be members of the college.

p. 368

The rent of the Barnwell property let to — Simper (15 May) to be £18 rather than £20 5s.

The Church of England Young Men's Society's application for a renewal of their lease of premises in St Edward's Passage not to be granted at present.

Thanks to Arnold Joseph Wallis for the gift of a photographic portrait album for the Combination Room.

The Goldcorn horn to be used and old plate exhibited at the dinner on Corpus Christi Day.

p. 369

12 June Henry Cyril Eddowes and Archibald George Edward Smith appointed chapel-clerks.
John Alexander Pate appointed sub-ibrarian.

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups: Frederick Davis (mathematics) and John Alexander Pate (classics).

Books: theology, 2nd year, John William Glendenning (£2 2s);

mathematics, 2nd year: Thomas Vincent Torry Baxter (£2 2s),

1st year: Percy Vernon Bates (£3 3s) and Alfred William Seymour Wetherell (£2 2s);

classics, 2nd year: Henry Weatherly Frank Cooper (£2 2s), Francis Lambourne King (£1 1s) and Joseph Gardner (£1 1s); 1st year: Allan Frederick Gardiner (£3 3s).

English Reading and Reading in Chapel (both £1 1s): John Edwin Husbands.

Charles Walter Moule appointed librarian to Michaelmas 1902.

p. 370

Francis Granville Channon to be Curator of the Lewis Collection to Michaelmas 1902.

Appointment of officers: Edmund Courtenay Pearce, praelector and dean;

Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock steward; Alfred Edward Herrman, reader and precentor.

Leave for 11 students to reside between 8 July and 24 August. The duties of residence to be shared by Arnold Joseph Wallis, Henry Ernest Fanshawe, Edmund Courtenay Pearce and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock.

Dates set for start of lectures and residence in Michaelmas Term.

The cost of proposed alterations to the lodge to be charged to the college.

Sealings:

Conveyance of land in Holton St Mary and Stratford St Mary to the Hon. Mr Justice Gorell Barnes [Lease Book, 2–3, with plan tipped in];

Licence for Robert Craven to assign 6 Bene't Street [part of The Eagle] to Charles Duport [Lease Book, 1–2];

Licence for the executors of the late Joseph Ryder to assign 21 King's Parade to Miss Anna Bithiah Ryder and others [Lease Book, 4–5].

£5 to be donated towards the cost of providing a parish room for the parish of Little St Andrews.

p. 371

Philip John Harris and — Stearn to share the carpet-beating until October next.

The Master and bursar to arrange the carrying out of plans for reconstructing the closets in Q, Old Court.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Harold Base.

The salary of the cook [manciple, rather?], Ernest Overland George, to be raised from £150 to £180 from Michaelmas next.

25 June Leave for [Augustus or Edouard?] Rischgitz to have the Mappa Mundi in MS 66 photographed for publication.

Application by the Board of Education, South Kensington, to supply to the Royal Museum and Libraries with an electrotype reproduction of an Apostle spoon (1566) granted on condition that no further reproduction be made at Salford or elsewhere.

Leave for the Rev. Joseph H[ardwick?] Pemberton to have the image of the coronation in MS 20 photographed for publication.

p. 372

17 July A well to be sunk at H. F. Beales 'further' farm [at Barton?] at an estimated cost of £45.

1 Oct. Francis Granville Channon's rooms to be painted and papered at the cost of the college if the bursar considers it necessary.

Leave for Jessie Wishart Brown to reproduce for publication the image of the coronation in the *Forduni Scotichronicon* [MS 171B, 206r].

p. 374

Price of coal reduced from 1s 5d to 1s 3d from Michaelmas 1901.

Charles Walter Moule to serve as Curator of the Lewis Collection this quarter during the absence of Francis Granville Channon.

1 Nov. Authority to the Glasgow and South Eastern Railway Company to pay dividends to the bursar's account at Barclay & Co., Mortlock's Bank, to be sealed.

- p. 374** Commemoration to be held on 5 December; provision to be made for a party of 40.
Leave for Mary Bateson to transcribe for publication certain pages of MS 37 [item 28: material relating to Ireland].²²
£1 to be contributed to the repair of a roadway in Longstanton adjoining land occupied by Tobias Norris.
About an eighth of an acre at Kedington, Suff., to be let to — Badcock at an annual rent of 2s 6d.
The porter excused sleeping in college on Sunday nights, his place being taken by the under-porter.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Stern, James Boyle, William Goad Swainson, and Newsham Peers Adams.
- 7 Nov.
p. 375 Case of discipline for setting off fireworks in college between 10 p.m. and 3.30 a.m. on 5 November. Culprits include Gilbert Harrison Bartlett, Henry Cyril Eddowes, Henry Alan Leeke, Cecil Standfast and Francis Lorrimer Williamson. These having been already punished by the dean, the college is to be convened in the hall by the tutor and communally reprimanded.
- 15 Nov.
p. 376 Consent to the insertion at the E. end of St Bene't's chancel of a memorial window for James Hough, FRCS [father of James Hayward Hough, LRCP, etc., of CCC] to a design by Arthur Savill of Regent St., Cambridge, and Portland Road, London. Also to the affixing of a brass plate recording the gift of the committee; the Master and Edmund Courtenay Pearce, Vicar there, to determine its position.
Master's theological prize not awarded; next year's subjects to be the same as last year.
Conveyance and release to Miss Elizabeth Anne King of a quit-rent of £2 10s charged on the manor of Girton Pigotts with Ramseys to be sealed [Lease Book, 6–7].
- 29 Nov.
p. 377 Charles Walter Moule and Edmund Courtenay Pearce appointed preliminary auditors.
Dates set for start of residence and lectures in Lent Term.
In response to a communication from the Provost of King's approval given to a proposal that the examination for minor scholarships should not begin before the middle of Martch in each yar.
Messrs Cassell having presented a copy of vol. 1 of Henry Duff Traill's *Social England*, agreed to subscribe for the subsequent volumes at 12s each.
William Smith Davis's name to be removed from the boards, he having not answered letters since November 1894.
— Also to be employed to erect an iron fence on the boundary of the Barnwell allotments at an estimated cost of £105.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Edward Woods.
Leave for Russell Edward Brown to occupy attic rooms rent-free for the academical year.
£10 gratuity for John Edwin Husbands.
Wilfrid Richard Trickett allowed the emolument of his scholarship for last Easter Term, forfeited by his rustication (16 Mar. 1901).
The portrait of Edward VI in the Master's lodge to be lent to the New Gallery, London.
- p. 378**
16 Dec. Transfer of £700 4% Perpetual Guaranteed Stock of the Great Northern Railway Company to R. E. Clark and others for £889 for the purchase of the remainder of the lease of 9 Petty Cury from the executors of [Edwin Webster?] Hardwick to be sealed.
- 1902**
21 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £301 and on fines at £32 a share. Ordinary dividend set at £240 a share.
The sum of £574 expended on (1) building a new cottage at Little Wilbraham, (2) building a new store-house in Barnwell, (3) sinking a well on Barton farm and (4) constructing water-closets for undergraduates, to be charged to the Dividend Account in 14 annual instalments of £41.

²² See her 'Irish exchequer memoranda of the reign of Edward I', *The English Historical Review* 18 (1903), 497-513.

- p. 379** Robert Townley Caldwell and Francis Granville Channon to audit the steward's accounts this year.
The Dean's stipend to be raised by £30 and the steward's *praeter* discontinued from Michaelmas 1901
£5 to be contributed towards the restoration of the tower of Mattishall church [Norf.]
- 21 Feb.²³ Henry Joseph Corbett Knight to have care of the Norfolk course.
Claim on the £1 1s fee paid to the preacher at Norwich Cathedral until 1900 abandoned.
- p. 380** Noted that 8s is still paid at Mattishall and 10s at St Clement's, Norwich, but that no payment has been made at St Peter's, Thetford, for more than 50 years.
Subject for Latin declamation: *Laudatio eorum qui Collegium nostrum fundaverunt et qui munificentia ditaverunt*.
Exit and redit dates and that for start of lectures in Easter Term set.
Examiners appointed.
£2 to be contributed to the funds of Chatteris schools.
Leave for Harry Debron Catling [Joh] to photograph certain pieces of old plate for the purposes of publication [in *The Connoisseur* 4 (Oct. 1902)].
- p. 381**
- 18 Mar. An application for the loan of some of the old plate for an exhibition in Norwich in aid of a local charity rejected on the grounds that 'such loans should be restricted to objects of National or Academical interest'.
Charles Walter Moule to represent the college at the tercentenary of the opening of the Bodleian Library.
Brotherton Essay prize awarded to James Boyle (from five entries).
Licence for Mrs Lizzie Turner to demise part of Alexandra House to Eastmans Limited [Lease Book, 7–9].
An iron fence to be erected on college property abutting on Coldham Lane at a cost not exceeding £7.
- p. 382** Land [in Grantchester] occupied by — Preston, and not otherwise disposed of, to be let to — Mott from Michaelmas 1902 at an annual rent of £48.
- 2 May Report of the dedication of the James Hough memorial window at St Bene't's on 14 Feb.
On the application of Francis Cotton Marshall to resign the living of Little Wilbraham, the Master nominated as commissioner for the enquiry.
The Master and bursar to arrange for the erection of four cottages on the Holton Hall estate.
Lease to William James Sell of 1 Bene't Place; fine £118, reserved rent £19 [Lease Book, 9–12, with plan tipped in]
- p. 383** Minutes of a Vestry meeting of the parishioners of St Bene't's to the effect that the college is the owner of the vestry and is invited to put it into a state of repair.
Robert Townley Caldwell, Arnold Joseph Wallis, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Francis Granville Channon to consider an offer by the university to receive capital sums by way of composition in lieu of the quarterly payments now made on account of M.A. compounders.
Use of the hall granted to the college Musical Society on 6 June on the usual terms.
- 16 May Thanks to Henry Paine Stokes for a framed portrait of John Fletcher, the dramatist.
Agreed to compound with the university for the Capitation Tax of any college compounders admitted to their first degree in or after 1870, and to sell stock from the Compounders Fund for this purpose.
- p. 384** A college dinner party to be held on 29 May [Corpus Christi Day] at 8 p.m.
Dinner on Whitmonday [the traditional occasion of visitors from the college mission] to be at 7.30; evening service at 7.00.
The bursar, the tutor and the steward to consider the stipends of the a.f.a. [old foundation] scholarships and the method of awarding them, and to report.

²³ Pearce's notes on this meeting include 'Directions given for re-vaccination of college servants'.

- 30 May An interpretation to be sought of the phrase 'any lawful ordinance' in Statute 18.1.6; Robert Townley Caldwell and Arnold Joseph Wallis to draw up a form of application to the interpreters.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert William Baumann.
- p. 385**
11 June Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college in the election of members of the Financial board and of Borough Councillors and the nomination of members of the Assessment Committee.
Richard Sawbridge Mills and John Vivan Wollcombe elected chapel-clerks.
Alfred William Seymour Wetherell elected sub-librarian.
Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cup: John Henry Hanna (classics)
English Reading (£1 1s): Alfred Warner Goodhart.
Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Henry Weatherly Frank Cooper.
English Literature (each £1 1s) Francis Henry Durnford and Alfred Warner Goodhart.
- p. 386**
Books, 1st year, classics (£3 3s): Goodricke Bohun Coulcher; 2nd year, mathematics (£2 2s): Percy Vernon Bates and Alfred William Seymour Wetherell; classics (£2 2s): Allan Frederick Gardiner.
Charles Walter Moule appointed librarian.
Francis Granville Channon appointed curator of the Lewis Collection.
Arnold Joseph Wallis confirmed as bursar for a further term of ten years.
Appointment of officers: Edmund Courtenay Pearce, praelector; Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, steward; Alfred Edward Herrman, reader and precentor.
Leave for 15 students to reside between 7 July and 23 August. Duties of residence to be shared by Arnold Joseph Wallis, Henry Ernest Fanshawe, Edmund Courtenay Pearce, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Francis Granville Channon.
Dates set for start of lectures and residence for Michaelmas Term.
- p. 387**
Application to be made to the Board of Agriculture for a portion of the money in their hands from the sale of land at Holton to Mr Justice Gorell Barnes, to defray the cost of building two cottages; the sum to be repaid by instalments.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Russell Edward Brown and Wilfrid Ernest Walkerdine.
- 12 June Text of application for interpretation of statutes recited [relating to the possibility of additional payments for scholars and exhibitioners] and to be forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor.
Two choral scholarships of £20 to be offered for competition and terms of tenure laid down. The tutor, dean and precentor to make arrangements and to recommend selected candidates.
A grant of £30 to be made to Reginald Percy Crabbe under terms of the order of 20 Mar. 1897.
Licence for the executors of Elizabeth Esther Bridges to demise to Clifton Wilbraham Collins 3 Bene't Place [Lease Book, 12–14].
- p. 389**
8 July Text of reply of the Vice-Chancellor and interpreters in favour of allowing additional payments.
- p. 391**
An offer by Alfred Edward Herrman to pay for an hydraulic engine for the organ accepted with thanks; the bursar to supervise the work.
- p., 392**
Leave for Strickland Gibson of the Bodleian to photograph bindings in the library [presumably in connection with his *Early Oxford Bindings* of 1903].
The librarian to enquire whether Montague Rhodes James would undertake a revision of James Nasmith's catalogue of the MSS.
Arrangements for the Brotherton Sanskrit Prize.
- 14 July The bursar authorised to sign an agreement for a building lease to Samuel John Stevenson at Gravel Pit Close, Grantchester.

Note of the value of the living of Little Wilbraham.

[Pearce adds that new volumes of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* were not considered worthy of purchase.]

p. 393

4 Aug. The Master authorised to sign the college's consent to the resignation of Little Wilbraham rectory by Francis Cotton Marshall. The living then to be offered to fellows in holy orders in order of seniority.

Gerald George Payne-Cook to be admitted to a choral exhibition.

Note of the value of the living of Little Wilbraham.

30 Sept.

Reginald Percy Crabbe to be admitted to an additional sizarship provided he pass in the first class of Part I of the Previous Examination or satisfy the examiners in the classical subjects of the sizarship examination.

p. 394

The rectory of Little Wilbraham to be offered to Alfred Edward Herrman. If he decline it, then to George Nicholas Herbert.

The offer of William Henry Blythe, M.A. of Jesus, to take on a building lease on about one eighth of an acre in Newnham [Osier Holt] for 99 years at an annual rent of £9 accepted.

Leave for George Herbert Cowan to occupy rooms rent-free for the year to Michaelmas 1903.

Edgar Stanley Roper to hold his organ scholarship until Michaelmas 1903.

31 Oct.

Death of James George Mould, B.D., at Torquay on 24 October reported, with testimonial to his improvements at Fulmodeston.

p. 395

George Nicholas Herbert having declined the living of Little Wilbraham, it is to be offered first to Henry Robert Bradley Septimus Streeten, failing whom to Richard Hyett Warner.

Commemoration to be held on 2 Dec. It being the 550th anniversary of the foundation, all former fellows to be invited to dine along with other present and former members of the college, to be selected, up to the number of 40, by the Master, Charles Walter Moule, the bursar and the steward. Dinner to be at 7.00; service at 6.00.

The Cambridge Modern History to be taken for the library.

Sealings:

Licence for George Edward Wherry to assign to John Aldren Wright, M.D.

56 Trumpington Street [Lease Book, 18–19];

Licence for Alexander Cotton Calvert to assign to Mrs Maud Lennox Peart a piece of land in Grantchester comprised in a lease to Reginald Calvert dated 30 June 1881 [Lease Book, 14–16];

Licence for Mrs Maud Lennox Peart to assign to Charles Samuel Routh and another the land in Grantchester by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 16–18].

p. 396

The old plate, excepting the horn, to be exhibited at the fellows' dinner party on 26 Nov.

Leave for Alfred Edward Herrman to have a telephone installed in his rooms under the bursar's supervision.

£2 2s to be given towards converting a room in the glebe at East Chinnock for parish purposes.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Walter Thornton Andrews,

John William Glendenning, Augustine Clark Mackie and Rupert Stanley Kitteridge Strong.

£1 1s to be given towards the cost of a lightning conductor for Grantchester church tower.

£10 to be given annually to Samuel Hilton for singing in the choir.

The tutor to sell out £500 East India 3½% stock, from the caution money, for working capital.

14 Nov.

p. 397

Meeting called to consider a proposal by seven named fellows that £400 be paid annually into a scholarship fund from the corporate revenues before the revenue is divided between the Master and fellows. Arnold Joseph Wallis and Henry Ernest Fanshawe propose that the contribution be made after dividends under the old statutes have been paid, with details of sums rising in increments from £200 to £400.

- p. 398** Votes being equal (Edward Byles Cowell not voting) the Master gives his casting vote against the proposal.
Presentation of Henry Robert Bradley Septimus Streeten to the rectory of Little Wilbraham to be sealed [Lease Book, 20].
The local Sanitary Authority having called for Alexandra Street to be re-made and re-paved, agreed that the college pay half the cost: £69.
- p. 399** Robert Townley Caldwell and Francis Granville Channon appointed preliminary auditors. Exit and re-dit dates, and that for the start of lectures in Lent Term, set.
Master's theological prize (£2 10s) for Henry Courtier Brenton. Subjects for 1903: the Prefaces, Morning Prayer to Thanksgivings; Articles I to VIII.
Leave for [Harry W.?] Hitchcock to have portions of MS 44 [Pontifical] photographed for publication.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Francis George Vernon Iles (dated 8 Feb. 1901) and John Frederick Douglas.
Craven Howell Walker excused payment of room-rent for the quarter to Christmas 1901.
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Francis Granville Channon having each offered £20 a year for 3 years for an entrance scholarship in Natural Sciences, on stated terms relating to rent-free rooms; their offer is accepted with thanks.
Similar offer from Henry Joseph Corbett Knight also accepted, Arnold Joseph Wallis guaranteeing the payment of room-rents if required.
- p. 401**
1903
12 Jan. Brotherton Sanskrit Prize for Manohar Lál, B.A., of St John's.
Details of the management of payments to the first Natural Sciences scholars.
- p. 402**
21 Jan. Formula for admission to entrance scholarships altered with reference to additional donations.
Dividend on improved rents set at £322 and on fines at £10 a share. Ordinary dividend: £199.
Details for payment for £182 for iron fencing of land in Barnwell and making up the roadway in Alexandra Street and £60 for sanitary work at the Master's lodge.
Francis Granville Channon and Henry Joseph Corbett Knight to audit the steward's accounts.
- p. 403**
9 Feb. Hugh Cecil McAllister having been reported by the proctors as having been found drunk in a public street at 11.30 on Friday night, and admitting it, a resolution that he be sent down for the rest of the term not agreed to.
Death of Edward Byles Cowell early that morning at 10 Scroope Terrace reported.
Charles Walter Moule, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock (in the absence of the dean) and Arnold Joseph Wallis to make arrangements for his funeral the following Friday.
- p. 404**
20 Feb. Francis Granville Channon to have care of the Norfolk course.
Dates set for start of Easter Term lectures and residence.
At the request of Henry Joseph Corbett Knight, use of the hall granted for an address by the Bishop of London, Arthur Foley Winnington-Ingram, on 2 June at 8.30 p.m., to university candidates for holy orders.
Charles Derham Wilson's name to be removed from the boards, his caution money being exhausted and no replies to letters received
Charges on students for their rooms to be for rates at the same rate as was charged to the college by the authorities in the preceding year.
- 6 Mar. The trustees of Uriah Matthews' Charity to be told that their loan of £80 to the Spencer chest [see 3 July 1855] will be repaid at Michaelmas next.
- p. 405** Subject for Latin declamation: *Virtutem incolumem ordimus, /Sublatam ex oculis quaerimus.* [Horace, Odes III. 24. 31–2]
The Master, dean and precentor to advertise an organ scholarship and to recommend one or more candidates after consultation with Arthur Henry Mann.
Extract from the will of Edward Byles Cowell bequeathing £1,500 to be invested in a trust

- p. 406** for a scholarship in classics or mathematics. Acceptance of the trust to be notified to Francis and Collin, solicitors, and gratitude expressed to his executors.
- p. 407** Sealings:
Licence for John Cork to assign to Tom Child his interest in a shop and premises in Petty Cury [Lease Book, 20–21].
Consent that the enfranchisements of Robert Emery and wife and of William Jackson of lands in Chatteris include all rights and easements reserved by section 23 of the Copyright Act 1894 [XX 81, 220–5, and Lease Book, 22].
George Cyril Brooke, an entrance scholar, to have rooms rent-free for a year provided there be rooms vacant in October next.
Frederick Davis excused payment of room rent for this and the ensuing quarter,
- 7 Apr. **p. 408** Lease to Vincent Edward King of 30 Bridge Street at a yearly rent of £40 and 5% a year on the cost of outlay on alterations and improvements, such outlay not to exceed £250 [XVI A 35, and Lease Book, 23–6]].
Leave for a photograph to be taken of a page in MS 320 for Henry Littlehales for the purposes of publication [in Christopher Wordsworth and Henry Littlehales, *The old service-books of the English church* (London, 1904)].
- 1 May Leave for the production of an electrotype copy of Matthew Parker's cup and cover for the Victoria and Albert Museum, Preston, and one of the Champerowne cup and cover and of William Johnson's cup for the Plymouth Museum. No further reproductions to be made without the college's permission.
Grants of £30 each for Clifford Calow Evans and C. S. M. Williams [who did not come into residence] under the order of 20 Mar. 1897.
Use of the hall granted to the college Musical Society for a concert on 12 June (altered to 11 June) on the usual terms.
The dean to advertise a choral exhibition of £20 a year; the tutor, dean and precentor to draw up a short-list.
- p. 409** Sealings:
15 May Licence for Alfred Hopcraft to assign to Worthington and Company the Castle Hotel and premises [Lease Book, 26–7];
Licence for Worthington and Company and Alfred Charles Badcock to assign the Castle Hotel to Mrs Martha Hannah Hammond [Lease Book, 27–9];
Licence for Mrs Martha Hannah Hammond to assign the Castle Hotel to Worthington and Company by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 29–31].
Leave for Prof. Arthur Sampson Napier to have a portion of MS 191 (Rule of Chrodegang) copied for purposes of publication [see bibliography at Parker on the Web].
Leave for Montague Rhodes James to have unspecified pages of MSS photographed for use in university lectures [Sandars lectures].
- p. 410** Use of the hall granted for luncheon for visitors from the college mission on Whitmonday,
29 May recte 31 1 June; dinner at 7.30, service at 6.45.
Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college for the election of Borough Councillors and members of the Financial Board and nomination of members of the Assessment Committee.
A copy of John Henry Middleton's catalogue of the Lewis coins to be presented to the Museum of Ethnology.
Thanks to be given to Martin Luther Rule for his MS 'Study of MS 270' [MS 549] in a Latin letter.
Consent, as patrons of the living of Grantchester, to arrangements for the legalising of the celebration of marriages at St Mark's, Newnham.
- p. 411** The £1500 received from the executors of Edward Byles Cowell to be invested in Great Northern Railway 4% guaranteed stock now standing to the credit of the Compounders' Fund at 126.5%.

Sealings:

Deed of enfranchisement to Frederick James Osbaldeston Montagu of copyhold lands at Chatteris for £67 8s 8d [XX 81, 226–8];

Lease to Samuel John Stevenson and Ellis Parcell of 7 messuages in Grantchester Street [block A1] for 99 years at an annual rent of £6 [Lease Book, 31–5, with plan tipped in]. [In the Lease Book all such leases to Stevenson and Parcell are followed by licences for them to assign individual messuages to purchasers.]

Leave for William Milner Fawcett to erect a studio on land in Tennis Court Road on stated conditions as to its removal if required.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Basil Tayler, Samuel Hilton, St John Hungerford Beamish, Frederick Davis and Archibald George Edward Smith.

p. 412

16 June

Richard Stocker Carey and Francis Henry Durnford elected chapel-clerks; William Henry Kerridge, organ scholar; Arthur Gledden Santer, choral scholar; Alfred William Seymour Wetherell, sub-librarian.

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups: Francis Edwin Hodder and Goodricke Bohun Coulcher (both classics).

Declamation cup: John Henry Hanna.

Books: John Henry Hanna (classics, £3 3s); Harold Clark McDonell (classics, £2 2s); Allan Frederick Gardiner (reading in chapel, £1 1s).

Charles Walter Moule appointed librarian and Francis Granville Channon elected curator of the Lewis Collection.

Appointment of officers:

Francis Granville Channon, praelector; Edmund Courtenay Pearce, steward; Alfred Edward Herrman, reader and precentor.

p. 413

Leave for 13 students to reside between 4 July and 22 August. Duties of residence to be shared by Arnold Joseph Wallis, Henry Ernest Fanshawe, Edmund Courtenay Pearce, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Francis Granville Channon.

The bursar to have the duty of reminding the college of the time for announcing the examination for the Brotherton Prizes and the appointment of examiners.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joshua Clibborn Thompson.

Lease to Samuel John Stevenson and Ellis Parcell of 7 messuages in Grantchester Street [block A2] for 99 years [Lease Book, 57–61, with plan tipped in].

Terms of agreement to be made with St Catharine's College concerning a path from their cricket field [see CCCC09/01/33/41].

p. 414

22 June

£530 guaranteed 4% stock of the Glasgow and S.W. Railway Company to be transferred to the university as composition for future annual dues of certain compounding members of the college.

Details of emoluments, etc., for Henry Courtier Brenton, Archibald Campbell Hutchinson, Albert George Dare and Reginald Percy Crabbe.

p. 415

9 July

John Henry Hanna appointed sub-librarian in place of Alfred William Seymour Wetherell who will not be in residence.

The librarian to thank the Rev. Maurice Byles Cowell and C[harles?] B[yles] Cowell for the gift of books previously of Edward Byles Cowell; and the librarian thanked for the offer of a bookcase for them.

Leave for Edward H. Strong [Senior Colonial Student] of St John's College Oxford to transcribe portions of MS 402 [Ancrene Wisse] for publication.

3 Oct.

A library dinner to be held on 5 Nov. at 7 p.m. with the following guests: the Masters of Gonville and Caius and of Trinity Hall; John Venn, Sc.D.; James Smith Reid, Litt.D. [Cai.]; Harry Stovin Cronin and George Buchan Shirres [Tr.H.];

- Francis John Henry Jenkinson, U. Librarian; Montague Rhodes James, D.D.; Henry Thomas Francis [Under-Librarian, UL] and Martin Luther Rule.
The library to be inspected the next day at 3 p.m.
- p. 416** £30 grant to Henry George Francis Hicks under the order of 20 Mar. 1897.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Henry Roberts and Ernest Aitken Stephens.
- 19 Oct. Consideration of forms of agreement for lease of the Westminster property [5 votes for a new arrangement; 3 neutral]; the Master states that if the fellows were unanimous in favour of sealing the lease he would not oppose it.
- 30 Oct. Commemoration to be held on 9 Dec.; arrangements as last year.
- p. 417** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Whitmore Hewitt and Edwin Theodore Milsom.
- 10 Nov. Licence for Solemnization of Matrimony at St Mark's to be sealed.
- 27 Nov. The subject for the Brotherton Prize essay to be considered and adopted at the Spencer audit; the Master and Charles Walter Moule appointed examiners.
The name of Edward Byles Cowell to be added to the list of benefactors in the Commemoration Service.
Annesley William Streane and Henry Joseph Corbett Knight appointed preliminary auditors.
- p. 418** Redit and exit dates and that for the start of lectures in Lent Term set.
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to replace Francis Granville Channon, resigned, as praelector, and Henry Joseph Corbett Knight to replace Channon, resigned, as curator of the Lewis Collection.
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, the bursar, tutor and steward to consider an application from the Local Committee of the British Association [concerning entertaining] and to report at the audit.
Two scholarships of £40 to be offered in January next for Natural Sciences; £40 from donations of Duncan Burgess and Arnold Joseph Wallis; the remaining £40 from [non-]payments by the elected scholars for rooms, rates and quarterly decrements.
Master's theological prize (£2 2s each) for Henry Courtier Brenton and Archibald Campbell Hutchinson.
- p. 419** Subjects for next year: Collects, Epistle and Gospel, Advant to Quinquagesima; Articles IX to XXI.
- 2 Dec. Lease to S.J. Stevenson and Ellis Parcell of 8 messuages in Grantchester Street [Block B] [Lease Book, 81–5, with plan tipped in].
Lease to Hudson's Breweries of the Eagle Hotel and premises at an annual rent of £80 [Lease Book, 76–80, with plan tipped in].
Up to £20 to be spent on increasing cottage accommodation at Dumpling Farm, Barton Road, the tenant, H. F. Beales paying an additional rent of £1.
Leave for the National Telephone Company to erect two poles on ground occupied by — Harradine [Barnwell allotments] on the usual conditions; annual rent 5s.
Percy Vernon Bates to have his rooms rent-free this academical year.
- p. 420**
1904
- 19 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £283 a share and on fines, nil.
£250 for repairs in Bridge Street, £479 for the Westminster estate, £92 for expenses in connection with building in Grantchester Meadows, less £88 already charged to fellows under the old statutes viz. (£821-£88) £733 to be charged to the dividend account of the Master and fellows under the new statutes in 14 annual instalments.
Ordinary dividend set at £166 a share.
- p. 421** Charles Walter Moule and Robert Townley Caldwell to audit the steward's accounts this year.
Leave for John Henry Ingram to have photographs of the admission of Christopher Marlowe (or Marlin) and of the rooms he occupied for publication in an edition of

his works. [But presumably rather in his *Christopher Marlowe and his associates* (1904).]

Annesley William Streane having announced his intended resignation of the vicarage of Grantchester, and the clerical fellows having all declined it, the Master, Charles Walter Moule, Annesley William Streane and Edmund Courtenay Pearce appointed a committee to consider desirable candidates.

Leave for Leon Emile Kastner to have an Old French poem in MS 405 transcribed for publication, [See his 'The Vision of St Paul by the Anglo-Norman trouvère, Adam de Ross', *Zeitschrift für französische Sprache und Literatur* 29 (1906), 274-90.]

p. 422

£3 3s to be donated towards the erection of a vestry at St John's, March.

Instead of the present dole of bread to the almshouses of St Anthony and St Eligius, a donation of 10s to be made to the treasurer.

19 Feb.

£50 Consols to be purchased on account of the Bradford account.

Edmund Courtenay Pearce to have care of the Norfolk course.

Subject for Latin declamation: *Naturam expellas furca, tamen usque recurret.*

Dates set for start of lectures and residence in Easter Term.

£10 to be paid as the portion of the pension of the late Thomas Fynn, d. 5 Jan.

A book up to £1 in value to be selected by the dean as a gift in recognition of his services as deputy chapel-clerk for John Frederick Oddin-Taylor.

p. 423

24 Feb.

The living of Grantchester to be offered to Meyrick John Sutton, Vicar of Kirton-in-Holland, Lincs.

Brotherton Prize essay subject: 'The obstacles presented by Buddhism, as compared with other non-Christian religions, to the success of Christian missionary efforts'.

Use of the hall granted to the college Athletics Club at 5.30 p.m. on 29 Feb., for a dinner on the occasion of a visit of an Oxford club [Keble].

Statement of the value of Grantchester vicarage.

p. 424

4 Mar.

Meyrick John Sutton's acceptance of the vicarage of Grantchester reported.

Leave for the erection by William Milner Fawcett of a gymnasium adjacent to his studio in the gardens in Tennis Court Road on the same conditions as for the studio.

Arrangements for payment of emoluments to Joseph Gardner elected a scholar on the old foundation on 12 June 1901, but out of residence between then and Oct. 1903.

p. 425

18 Apr.

Sealings:

Presentation of Meyrick John Sutton to Grantchester vicarage [Lease Book, 114].

Lease to William Henry Blythe of a messuage in Grantchester Meadows called 'Dronfield' [Lease Book, 109-14, with plan tipped in].

Transfer to the college of £350 4% perpetual guaranteed stock of the Great Northern Railway Company.

£1 1s to be subscribed to Quy School.

29 Apr.

Use of the hall granted to the college Musical Society on 9 June on the usual terms.

p. 426

Consent to the affixing of a brass tablet on the E. wall of Grantchester chancel reading 'To the Glory of God. The East Window of this Church is the gift of Annesley William Streane, D.D., Vicar 1898-1904 A.D.'

The guarantee of £10 towards the Civil Service lectures to be continued.

Leave for the Board of Education [V&A] to make reproductions of Matthew Parker's cup and cover (1571) and Robert and Thomas Ogle's cup and cover (1608, *recte* 1607) for the Dundee Museum subject to the usual conditions.

Licence for the executors of Elizabeth Esther Bridges to demise 2 Bene't Place to Miss Harriette Edith Sadd [Lease Book, 114-16].

In accordance with the Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts 1842 and 1858 the proceeds of the coprolite workings on Grantchester glebe to be transferred to the Ecclesiastical

- Commissioners (see 15 Nov, 1860) and the cottages purchased by order of 30 Apr. 1898 annexed by conveyance to the benefice.
- Consent to proposal of Samuel John Stevenson, building contractor for the Grantchester Meadows estate that the college receive applications for leases of blocks before the works specified in the building agreement are completed, so facilitating the sub-letting of individual houses; the leases to be retained by the lessors until the works are completed,
- p. 427** Robert William Perks having abandoned his original proposal for the Westminster estate, further information required before fresh proposals are entertained [see XXXVIII 40].
- 27 May Tudor Gordon Thomas excused hall on Fridays and Saturdays this term.
- Leave for George Cowell to reproduce by photogravure the portrait of Edward Byles Cowell for a frontispiece to his *Life and Letters*.
- At Henry Paine Stokes' request use of the chapel, hall and combination room granted for a meeting of the Eastern Counties Clerical Conference on 28 and 29 June, the Master and the President of the Conference to make arrangements.
- Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college in the election of members of the Financial Board and of Borough Councillors and the nomination of members of the Assessment Committee.
- p. 428** Students to go down on 11 June.
- The Pynson Sarum Missal of 1506 on vellum [EP.H.10] to be lent to the Worshipful Company of Musicians for exhibition in the Fishmongers' Hall from *c.* 20 June to the end of July, with terms concerning insurance, etc.
- Transfer of £800 Consols from the Grantchester Vicarage Coprolite Fund to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to be sealed.
- Harry William Sumpter's payment of land-tax on 10 Petty Cury to be discontinued [i.e. deducted from his rent].
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Burton Maynard, Henry Cyril Eddowes and William Ernest Brocksopp.
- 20 June The results of the Intercollegiate Examination in Natural Science to be added to the list of college examinations.
- p. 429** Reginald Percy Crabbe and John Frederick Oddin-Taylor appointed chapel-clerks. Archibald Campbell Hutchinson appointed sub-librarian.
- Prizes awarded:
- Bishop Green cups: Kenneth McIntyre Kemp (classics) and George Cyril Brooke (Latin declamation).
- Books: classics: George Cyril Brooke (£3 3s) and Archibald Campbell Hutchinson (£1 1s); mathematics: Walter Chadburn Porteous and Albert George Dare (both £1 1s); divinity: Leslie Napier Forse (£2 2s); natural science: William Henry Hobbs Norris (£3 3s) and Charles Henry Pitt (£1 1s); English literature: Charles Henry Pitt (£1 1s) English reading: Henry Southcomb Bunny and Gerald George Payne-Cook (both £1 1s); reading in chapel: Francis Lorrimer Williamson (£1 1s).
- Master's theological prize as at **p. 418**.
- p. 430** Goodricke Bohun Coulcher, John Henry Hanna and Harold Clark McDonell to have rooms rent-free for a year from Michaelmas 1904.
- Appointment of officers: Charles Walter Moule, librarian; Henry Joseph Corbett Knight, curator of the Lewis Collection; Edmund Courtenay Pearce, steward (for 3 years); Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, praelector; Alfred Edward Herrman, catechist and precentor.
- Leave for 15 students [named in the Pearce notebook] to reside between 2 July and 20 Aug.
- Duties of residence to be shared by Charles Walter Moule, Arnold Joseph Wallis, Henry Ernest Fanshawe, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Edmund Courtenay Pearce.

Dates for start of lectures and start and end of residence for Michaelmas Term set.
 Gift by Henry Paine Stokes of a framed portrait of Lady Manny, Countess Marshall [later
 Duchess of Norfolk] accepted with thanks.

Up to £15 10s allowed to T. J. Newton for an incubator shed at Elmington.

p. 431 Tenancy of the farms at Norwood and Longhill to be offered to E. Clarke, son of the late
 tenant at an annual rent of £500.

A cottage to be built at Norwood at an estimated cost of £200, the tenant paying 5% *p.a.*
 on the outlay.

Lease to Samuel John Stevenson and Ellis Parcell of 6 messuages in Eltisley Avenue for 99
 years from 24 June 1902, at an annual rent of £6, to be sealed [Lease Book, 120–5,
 with plan tipped in].

24 June *The Journal of Philology*, *The Quarterly Journal of Mathematics* and *Nature* no longer to
 be taken for the library.

Consent to an application by Meyrick John Sutton, V. of Grantchester, for an improvement
 (drainage) of £160 to be charged on the glebe.

p. 432 The committee appointed on 27 Nov. 1903 recommend that (1) 15 sets of students' rooms
 be placed at the disposal of the British Association from 17 to 24 Aug.; (2) that the
 visitors be selected by the bursar in consultation with the Hospitality Committee;
 (3) that the visitors be charged for meals according to a tariff suggested by the
 Hospitality Committee and (4) that the library be on view daily from 3 to 5 p.m. under
 supervision of a college servant to be paid for his service.

John Frederick Oddin-Taylor (?), Reginald Percy Crabbe, Clifford Calow Evans, and
 Henry George Francis Hicks to have their grants under college order of 20 Mar. 1897
 continued for one year.

Leave for two more students to reside during the Long Vacation.

6 Aug. Conveyance to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners of an addition to the parsonage site of
 Grantchester Vicarage (29 Apr. 1904) to be sealed.

The lease of 11 Prince's Street, Westminster, expiring at Lady Day 1905, to be offered to
 Mrs Eliza Catling at an annual rent of £100, the tenant agreeing to be responsible for
 repairs, and the college accepting £70 (estimated cost £120) in discharge of all
 dilapidations for which Mrs Catling is liable [see CCCC09/38/33a].

p. 433
 3 Oct. Mrs Chapman, bedmaker's help, appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Wing, resigned.
 Dinner on Sunday evenings when there is no service in the chapel, to be at 6 p.m.

p. 434
 22 Oct. Arnold Joseph Wallis to represent the college to confer on an application from the
 Board of Education on behalf of the International Institute of Statistics for information
 regarding the educational system of the college.

Leave for Edward Kirby Putnam of Stanford University to publish a transcript of the
 Havelock episode in Sir Thomas Gray's *Scala Chronica*, MS 133.

28 Oct. Consent, on stated terms, for the sub-letting of part of the Elmington farm for a rifle-range
 for Oundle School.

p. 435 Commemoration of benefactors to be held on 6 Dec., arrangements as before.
 Leave for the librarian, during Montague Rhodes James's revision of the MSS catalogue
 to remove books from the cases and replace them without the attendance of a second
 fellow or a scholar.

The Cowell scholarship of £40 a year for two years awarded to William Henry Kerridge
 for proficiency in Sanskrit.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Sawbridge Mills.

Two entrance scholarships in Natural Science, one of £50 and the other of £30, to be
 offered for competition in January 1905.

10 Nov. Notice of the death of John James Stewart Perowne, late Lord Bishop of Worcester
 (1891–1901) [on 6 Nov.] and his burial this day at Hartlebury. Details of memorial

- p. 436** service in college with list of participants and of those attending.
 25 Nov. Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Edmund Courtenay Pearce appointed preliminary auditors.
 Master's theological prize (£5) for Leslie Napier Forse, and an additional prize (£1 1s) for Thomas Lowbridge Young. [See **p. 440** for next year's subjects.]
 Dates set for Lent Term and examiners appointed.
- p. 437** Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed college delegate at meetings of the Civil Service Lectures Association.
 Leave for the General Post Office to build a wall and gateway on the side of the present shed in Alexandra Street on stated terms including an annual payment of £5 and the costs of the college surveyor and solicitor.
- 22 Dec. Lease to Samuel John Stevenson and Ellis Parcell of 5 messuages in Eltisley Avenue to be
p. 438 sealed; rent £4 [Lease Book, 159–64, with plan tipped in].
 Mrs Nichols to be required to resign as bedmaker at Lady Day next.
- 1905**
- 12 Jan. Gordon Frank Sharp to have a grant of £30 for one year under the order of 20 Mar. 1897.
 Lease to Samuel John Stevenson and Ellis Parcell of 6 messuages in Eltisley Avenue to be sealed; rent £6 [Lease Book, 166–71, with plan tipped in].
- p. 439**
- 19 Jan. £90 received for sale of timber at Landbeach not to be carried to the dividend account.
 Dividend on improved rents set at £355 and on fines at £2 a share.
 £70 received for dilapidations on 11 Prince's Street, Westminster, along with £84 from the Landbeach timber sale, to be applied in part payment of £479 costs of repairs to the Westminster estate. The balance of £6 of the Landbeach money to be paid to the fellows under the old statutes.
 Ordinary dividend set at £211 a share.
 Arnold Joseph Wallis and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to audit the steward's accounts this year.
 The ground-floor room on D to be transferred to the bedmaker on D as soon as the room on B, now vacant, is occupied.
 Mrs Ransome appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Sharp, deceased.
- p. 440** Thanks to Francis Granville Channon for the gift of a carved oak bookcase for the Combination Room.
 The allowance to the chapel account known as the 'Reader's Praet' to be discontinued from Michaelmas 1904.
 7 Bridge Street to be valued by Messrs Bidwell with a view to negotiations for a sale.
 A sizarship to be offered to Gilbert Richard L'Estrange of the basis of circumstances reported by the tutor.
 Omitted on 25 Nov. last: subjects for Master's theological prize: Collects, Epistles and Gospels, Ash Wednesday to Easter Eve; Articles XVII to XXI.
- 3 Feb. The monument to William Wilkins having become obscured by the approach to the organ-
p. 441 gallery, to be moved to the S. wall of the library staircase.
 In reponse to protests from the General Post Office, the annual sum to be required under the order of 25 Nov. last, reduced to £2.
 Application by Philip Llewellyn Hudson, tenant of the George estate, Magdalene Street, for a 99-year lease conditional on his laying out £1500 on building there, not entertained.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Stanley Shepherd.
 Henry Ernest Fanshawe's tenure as tutor confirmed for a further 3 years from midsummer 1905.
- p. 442**
- 6 Mar. In light of the reduction of the rate of interest on Consols, an annual amount hitherto paid from the Spencer chest and Mawson fund to be reduced to the current rate of interest from Michaelmas 1904 and the sum paid from the Bradford fund to the chapel account concurrently reduced to £42 a year.

The trustees of Holton School having applied for the purchase of a piece of land in Holton for a new school, Charles Bidwell to be requested to value the land applied for and to report. Captain Nightingale, commander of the Oundle School Volunteer Rifle Corps, having applied for a lease or purchase of land at Elmington for the erection of a rifle butt, the request turned down, but the Master to inform him that on the termination of T. J. Newton's lease, the college would co-operate to secure their occupation of the land in question.

Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock to have care of the Norfolk course.

Easter Term dates set.

p. 443

Theme for Latin declamation: *Quantum prosit nostratibus utramque linguam didicisse.*

Professor Cecil Bendall to be asked to examine for the Brotherton Sanskrit Prize.

Theophilus John Ponting's name to be removed from the boards if his quarterly dues are not paid by the end of the present quarter.

The freehold of the college part of 7 Bridge Street to be offered to the owners of the remainder of the property for £500.

21 King's Parade to be let to Messrs Ryder and Amies on a repairing lease for 21 years from Michaelmas 1905 at a rent not less than £60.

£2 to be contributed to the cost of making a road at Bottisham Lode on land in the occupation of — Fison.

£5 to be contributed towards the cost of restoring the fence between the gardens of Mrs Brown and Mr Chapman in Tennis Court Road.

p. 444

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Reginald Vincent Galer.

24 Mar.

Mrs Negus appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Nichols, resigned.

A present, not exceeding £5 in value, to be chosen by the tutor and Arnold Joseph Wallis for Mrs Wing on her retirement from her long service as bedmaker.

Leave for Dr James Gairdner to have a photograph taken of Thomas Cromwell's 1536 injunctions [MS 121, 483–6] for the Church History exhibition at St Albans in the summer.

The undergraduates' reading room to be painted and whitewashed at the college's expense.

The tutor and Arnold Joseph Wallis to make arrangements for the examination of first- and second-year students in subjects for which there is no provision in the college scheme.

A sum not exceeding £1 1s to be allowed for each person so examined.

C. H. Parker, of 68 Trumpington Street, appointed college appraiser to Christmas 1905 in place of his late father.

p. 445

Gerald George Payne-Cook, on graduating, to be allowed £10 payable in three quarterly instalments while continuing his services as choral scholar.

12 May

Brotherton Missionary Prize for Archibald Campbell Hutchinson (£10 10s) and William Henry Kerridge (£6 6s).

Leave for Eyre and Spottiswoode to reproduce the photograph of the portrait of Edward IV in the Master's lodge.

Use of the hall granted to the college Musical Society on 8 June on the usual terms.

Sealings:

Lease of 5 messuages in Eltisley Avenue to Samuel John Stevenson and Ellis Parcell; rent £4 [Lease Book, 180–5, with plan tipped in];

p. 446

Leave for the executrix of Ebenezer Brown [his widow Susanna] to demise 1 King's Parade to George Hodson Lavender [Lease Book, 179–80];

Licence for Walter Stockbridge to demise premises in Sidney Street, as in lease of 20 Dec. 1890 to Ellen Eliza de Boos, to the Cambridgeshire Permanent Building Society by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 177–8].

Thomas Edmund Spackman's name to be removed from the boards, he having answered no letters since November 1901.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Crombie Littlejohn and John Vivian Woollcombe.

9 June

The Master submits a design for a replacement front door to the old Master's lodge which he offers to pay for.

- A meeting to be held on 23 June for the election of one or more honorary fellows.
Dinner on Whitmonday to be at 7.30 p.m.; evening service at 6.45.
- p. 447** On the occasion of the Agricultural Show in Cambridge on 27 July a luncheon to be given for tenants and their wives as selected by the Master and bursar.
The bursar to negotiate with the University Swimming Club concerning the sale to them of about four fifths of an acre in Grantchester Meadows where the bathing sheds are for a sum not less than £500. [See CCCC02/P/3 92.]
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Courtier Brenton, John Ayscough Rickards and Francis Lorrimer Williamson.
- p. 448**
19 June Henry Southcomb Bunny and Arthur Nugent Wade appointed chapel-clerks.
Walter Chadburn Porteous appointed sub-librarian.
Prizes awarded:
Cups: Kenneth McIntyre Kemp (classics) and Harold Thomas Clarke (mathematics);
Latin declamation: George Cyril Brooke.
Books: classics: George Cyril Brooke (£3 3s), Edward Archibald Thornton Taylor (£3 3s) and Martin Stewart (£2 2s); mathematics: Walter Chadburn Porteous (£1 1s), Donald Stuart Savory (£3 3s) and Ronald Edward Wilson (£1 1s); natural sciences: Wilfrid Cooksey Crowther (£1 1s); theology, see 20 June; English literature: Leslie Napier Forse (£1 1s); Reading: Llewelyn Powys and Martin Stewart (both £1 1s);
Reading in chapel: Kenneth McIntyre Kemp.
Charles Walter Moule appointed librarian.
Henry Joseph Corbett Knight elected curator of the Lewis Collection.
- p. 449** Appointment of officers: Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, praelector;
Alfred Edward Herrman, catechist and precentor.
Edmund Courtenay Pearce appointed lecturer for a further five-year term (see 11 May 1900).
Use of the college garden granted to Charles Walter Moule for a party on 15 July for the Church Missionary Society.
Lease of 6 messuages in Eltisley Avenue to Samuel John Stevenson and Ellis Parcell; rent £6 [Lease Book, 193–7, with plan tipped in].
Leave for 14 students to reside between 3 July and 19 August.
Duties of residence to be shared by the tutor, the dean, Arnold Joseph Wallis, Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Henry Joseph Corbett Knight.
- 20 June Theology book prize (£2 2s) for Charles Broughton Thompson.
Dates set for Michaelmas Term.
- p. 450**
23 June Election of honorary fellows: the Ven. William Emery, Archdeacon and Canon of Ely; the Rt Rev. George Evans Moule, Lord Bishop in Mid-China; and the Rt Rev. John Reginald Harmer, Bishop-elect of Richester, late Bp of Adelaide.
- 1 Aug. Robert Townley Caldwell to represent the college for the election of the members of the Financial Board, of borough councillors and of members of the Assessment Committee.
An offer having been made for the purchase of *c.* 8½ acres of meadow land at Holton Hall, Charles Bidwell is to offer the same to Mr Squirrel-Dawson of Higham for not less than £250, the amount to be deducted from the rent of G. T. Harrison, tenant there, to be approved by the Master.
- p. 451** Lease of 21 King's Parade to Miss Anna Bithiah Ryder and others; rent £64 [Lease Book, 187–91, with two plans tipped in].
An agreement with Holloway Bros Ltd and others as to light at premises in Westminster to be sealed [Lease Book, 214–6].
W. H. Walker, of Oxford, to be offered the lease of 5 King's Parade at an annual rent of £40.
William James Sell having resigned as Director of Natural Science Studies is to be replaced by Owen Williams Richardson of Trinity and thanks and regrets conveyed to Sell.

p. 452

- 3 Oct. Leave for Prof. Ismar John Peritz, of Syracuse, U.S.A., to take photographs of Parker MSS for his forthcoming history of the English Bible.
 Leave for John Alexander Herbert of the Department of MSS, British Museum, to photograph a page from MS 133 [Scala Chronica] not for publication.
 Consent for inclusion in the deed of enfranchisement of Charles Richardson Ruston of part of the manor of Chatteris of mines and minerals, etc. [XX 81, 254–6].
 John Browne to be excused payment of a quarter's rent of 5 King's Parade conditional on his quitting the premises on or before 21 October next.

26 Oct.

The Master reports that the restoration of the door of the old Master's lodge by Messrs Rattee and Kett in memory of Matthew Parker has been completed and that the

p. 453

receipted account (sum left blank) would be deposited in the bursary. Thanks to the Master. Commemoration to be held on 5 December; arrangements as before.

The portrait of Bishop Edward Tenison by Sir Godfrey Kneller in the hall having been successfully cleaned by ?George Chapman [of King's Road, Chelsea], the bursar recommends that the other pictures in the hall and the combination room should be similarly treated under the supervision of the Master and bursar.

Messrs Coulson and Lofts to re-lay the foundation and repair the front wall of three cottages at Haggis Farm, Barton Road, and a cart-shed to be erected in H. F. Beales' further farm, Barton Road, at a cost not exceeding £75.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Gilbert Harrison Bartlett.

p. 454

William Norman Rae to have a grant under college order of 20 Mar. 1897.

At the request of Henry Joseph Corbett Knight use of the hall granted for a meeting of members of the university to be addressed by the Bishop of London [Arthur Foley Winnington-Ingram].

16 Nov.

No candidates having offered themselves for the Master's theological prize, the examination not held. Subject for next year: Collects, Epistles and Gospels from Ash Wednesday to Easter Eve; Articles XVII to XXI.

Up to £2500 to be bid for 6 King's Parade, to be auctioned on 17 Nov.

p. 455

24 Nov.

Robert Townley Caldwell and Annesley William Streane appointed preliminary auditors. Dates set for Lent Term.

Examiners for entrance scholars appointed.

Arnold Joseph Wallis to be the college delegate for the Civil Service Lectures Association.

2 Dec.

Sankharu [Shankar] Balaji Dhavle, B.A. of St John's, to have the Brotherton Sanskrit Prize. G. T. Harrison having applied for a rent reduction at Holton Hall, Charles Bidwell is authorised to remit a sum not exceeding £35 if he sees fit.

Lease of 4 messuages in Eltisley Avenue to Samuel John Stevenson and Ellis Parcell; rent £4 [Lease Book, 198–203 with plan tipped in].

457–460 Register of baptisms in the chapel, 1887–1900, all by the Master unless otherwise specified.:

- 27 Jan. 1887: Keith Farquhar Townley, son of Robert Townley Caldwell and his wife, Ellen Philippa Mary, of 12 Queen Anne's Terrace.
 6 Dec. 1887: Frank Arnold, son of Arnold Joseph Wallis and his wife, Mary Ann, of 4 Belvoir Terrace.
 18 May 1888: Dorothy Mary Cautley, daughter of Charles Walter Moule and his wife, Mary Dora, of 3 Newnham Terrace.
 5 Mar. 1892: Kenneth Ferguson Arnold, son of Arnold Joseph Wallis and wife, as above, now of 5 Belvoir Terrace.
 31 Oct., 1893: Henry Charles Cautley, son of Charles Walter Moule and wife, as above, now of 11 Newnham Terrace.

1905

- 16 June 1894: Kathleen Mary, daughter of Arnold Joseph Wallis and wife, as above.
- 17 Nov. 1895: Edward Harold Base, undergraduate of the college, son of Edward William Base, bank clerk, and Mary his wife, of 24 Birdhurst Road, Croydon.
- 14 July 1896: Aidan Arnold, son of Arnold Joseph Wallis, as above.
- 17 Mar. 1898: Charles Murray, son of Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock and Grace Isabella, his wife, of 11 Park Terrace.
- 6 Nov. 1900: Alison Homera daughter of Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock as above, by Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock.

INDEX

- Adams, Cyril Francis Stirling 49, 55
 Adams, Newsham Peers 70
 Addison, Leonard Percy 15, 19
 admission of women 52
 agricultural depression *passim*
 Agricultural Holdings Act 2
 Agricultural Show 83
 Alcuin Club 63, 64
 Aldwell, Basil Silver 10
 Aldwell, Samuel William Hemphill 20
 Alfred Edward Herrman 73
 Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, Regius Professor of Physic 65
 Allen, Norman Percy 55, 65
 Alsop, —, builder 70
 Alston, Henry Monteith 32
 Ambrose, William Cole, tenant at Quy 28, 42
 Andrews, Charles Thomas, tenant at Cambridge 45, 53
 Andrews, Walter Thornton 73
 Archbold, George Kemp 15, 21, 23
 Armstrong, Charles, tenant at Barnwell 30, 32
 Aronowitz, Joseph, tobacconist, tenant at Cambridge 40
 Athawes, Edward John Spoffoth 36
 Athletics Club 78
 Attack, Caroline, mortgaggee 31
 Autotype Company 9
 Ayerst, Cecil Francis 58
- Bacon, Frederick Robins, co-tenant at Cambridge 40, 58
 Bacon, James Jon, tenant at Cambridge 13
 Bacon, Sir Nicholas 13
 — portrait of 20
 Badcock, Alfred Charles, tenant at Cambridge 53, 62, 75
 Badcock, —, tenant at Kedington 70
 Bailey, Frederick, tenant at Cambridge 20, 35
 Ball, Alfred Ernest 24
 Ball, Joseph Edwin Blakeman 20
 Bancroft, Henry 49
 Barber, Sarah, of Sidney Street 35
 Barclay 56
 Barclay and Co. 48, 51, 69
 Barclay, Perkins & Company 8, 30, 52
 Bardsley, George Beardoe 25
 Barker, Mrs, bedmaker 23, 46, 47
 Barley, James Spencer, tenant at Cambridge 11
 Barnes, George Robert, confectioner, tenant at Cambridge 55
 Barnes, Mr Justice Gorell, tenant in Suffolk 68, 69, 72
 Barnett, Leighton Brooke 2, 5
 Barnett, Lionel David, of Trinity 51
 Barnwell 70, 74
 Allotments Association 68
 Birdbolt Inn 30, 32, 52
 estate and farm 2, 19, 59, 65, 68
 rope-walk 16, 68
- Barrow, Samuel 36
 Bartlett, Gilbert Harrison 70, 84
 Barton, Cambs 7, 30, 33, 35
 church 53
 Barton farm 4, 8, 26, 29, 31, 38, 70
 Barton Road
 Haggis Farm 84
 Base, Edward Harold 49, 53, 69, 85
 Baskerville, George Knyfton 10
 Bateson, Mary, editor 47, 50, 58, 70
 Bates, Percy Vernon 69, 72, 77
 Bates, Sydney Eggers 9
 Battifol, Abbé Pierre 17
 Baumann, Herbert William 60, 64, 65, 72
 Baxter, Thomas Vincent Torry 64, 69
 Bayne, Robert Turnill, stained-glass designer 22, 24
 Bays, Edwin, co-tenant at Cambridge 24
 Bays, Emmeline, tenant at Cambridge 20, 51
 Bays, Joseph, copyholder at Chatteris 43
 Bays, Mrs, tenant at Cambridge 8
 Beales, H. F., tenant in Cambridgeshire 2, 41, 42, 68, 69, 77, 84
 Beamish, St John Hungerford 76
 Beasley, Arthur, porter 66
 Beaumont, Herbert Henry 4, 24
 Bede, *Opera historica* 49
 Bedwell, C. G., co-tenant at Cambridge 11
 Bellhouse, Louis Arthur 10
 Bellingham, Arthur Edwin 11
 Bell, Percy L'Argent 14, 16
 Bendall, Cecil, professor 82
 Benham, Benjamin, Master of King's College choristers 40
 Berridge, Edward 33, 40, 41
 Bertie, Robert, first Earl of Lindsey 13
 Bewes, Thomas Cecil 30
 Bidwell, Charles, surveyor 4, 12, 16, 20, 34, 44, 57, 59, 62, 82, 83, 84
 Bidwell, Messrs, surveyors 81
 Birks, Edmund Inchbald 50
 Birks, Thomas Hatfield 34
 Blackburne, Arthur Selwyn Patteson 12
 Blackwall, George Edward 47
 Blake, B. L. and A. J., tenants at Chatteris 5, 17
 Blake, Edmund Henry 25
 Blandford, Francis George 61
 Bland, Frederick Charles 20
 Blenkin, George Wilfrid 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67
 Blew, John 5
 Blomefield, Henry Arthur Gilbert 60
 Blomfield, Sir Arthur William, architect 26, 29, 30, 31, 33
 Blythe, William Henry. M.A. of Jesus 73, 78
 Board of Agriculture 72
 Board of Education 69, 78
 Bodleian Library, Oxford 71
 Body, George Edward Trenarvin 23, 27, 37
 Body, Peter, manciple 37, 50

INDEX

- Boer War 63
 Böhmer, Dr Heinrich, of Leipzig, historian 56
 Borough Funds Bill 6
 Bottisham Lode, Cambs 43, 82
 Boulden, Joseph Leonard 11, 16
 Bourne, Stanley 42, 46
 Bournes, George Henry 56
 Bowd, Joseph, tenant at Barnwell 16, 19
 Bowles, Walter Cullen 53, 56
 Bowles, William Cullen 61
 Boyer, John William 6
 Boyle, James 70, 71
 Boys, Basil Carey 46
 Bracewell, William 43, 44
 Bransbury, John 10
 Brea, Wilfrid Henry 21
 Brecks, William Denison, mortgagee 38, 40, 48
 Brenton, Henry Courtier 74, 76, 77, 83
 Bridges, Elizabeth Esther, tenant at Cambridge 22, 53, 72, 78
 Briggs, William? 50
 Brind, Walter Hinde 46, 49, 53, 59
 British Association 77, 80
 Brock, Charles Edmund, portraitist 42, 47
 Brocksopp, William Ernest 79
 Brooke, George Cyril 75, 79, 83
 Brookshaw, Arthur 20
 Brotherton Prizes 2, 24, 42, 45, 51, 76, 77, 78, 82
 Brotherton trustees 19
 Brown, Christopher Musgrave 13
 Brown, C., tenant at Cambridge 34
 Brown, Ebenezer, tenant at Cambridge 6, 82
 Brown, Harry, co-tenant at Cambridge 10
 Brown, Jessie Wishart, author 69
 Brown, John Thomas, co-tenant at Cambridge 10
 Brown, Louisa Sarah, co-tenant at Cambridge 25, 39
 Brown, Mrs, bedmaker 8
 Brown, Mrs, of Tennis Court Road 82
 Brown, Russell Edward 56, 60, 64, 65, 70, 72
 Browne, Edward Granville, orientalist and tenant 42, 43
 Browne, George Forrest, Disney Professor 20
 Browne, John, tenant at Cambridge 68, 84
 Browning, Henry 4
 Budgen, William 29
 Bullock, William Charleston 24
 Bunny, Henry Southcomb 79, 83
 Burdett, Anna Maria, co-tenant at Cambridge 35
 Burdett, Henry Marshall, co-tenant at Cambridge 35
 Burdon, John Alder 13, 15
 Burgess, Duncan 77
 Burlington Fine Arts Club 26, 67
 Butler, James, stained-glass manufacturer 6, 18, 22, 24
 Butlin, James Punnett 52
 Byrde, Louis 37
 Caldwell, Ellen Philippa Mary, wife of Robert Townley 84
 Caldwell, Keith Farquhar Townley, son of Robert Townley 84
 Caldwell, Robert Townley 1, 7, 10, 14, 16, 20, 24, 26, 27, 33, 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 48, 50, 53, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79, 83, 84
 Calthrop, Cecil Gordon 1
 Calvert, Alexander Cotton, tenant at Grantchester 35, 73
 Calvert, Joseph 23, 39
 Calvert, Reginald, Captain, tenant at Newnham 4, 6
 Calvert, Reginald Houblon, tenant at Newnham 4, 6, 35, 73
 Camberwell, see also college mission, 14, 18, 22
 Cambridge
 Addenbrooke's Hospital 22, 37, 48
 Barnwell, see under Barnwell
 Barton Road
 Dumpling Farm 77
 Bene't Place 10, 13, 17, 22, 28, 33, 53, 66, 67, 71, 72, 78
 Bene't Street 4, 7, 15, 39, 42, 57, 61, 69
 Eagle Inn 1, 4, 15, 43, 69, 77
 Bridge Street 11, 75, 77, 81, 82
 Coldham Lane 52, 71
 Eltisley Avenue 80, 81, 82, 83, 84
 Fitzwilliam Museum 47
 Free School Lane 4
 Grantchester Meadows 77, 78, 83
 Dronfield 78
 Grantchester Street 76, 77
 Great St Andrew's parish 21
 Hobson Street 52, 54
 King's Parade 8, 11, 20, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 40, 41, 51, 56, 60, 66, 68, 69, 82, 83, 84
 King Street 30
 Little St Andrew's parish 16, 21, 69
 Christ Church Clergy Fund 21
 Magdalene Street 11, 15, 56, 60, 62, 64, 81
 George Inn 7, 38, 81
 Market Hill 30, 40, 67
 Market Place 17, 48
 Middleton Cottage 25
 Mill Road 24
 Museum of Ethnology 75
 Newmarket Road 18, 52
 Newnham 4, 26, 34, 43, 73, 75, 84
 Ashton House 43
 New Street 52
 Petty Cury 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 31, 32, 38, 39, 47, 48, 52, 54, 55, 59, 70, 74, 75, 79, 81
 Alexandra House 25, 27, 68, 71
 Rose Crescent 48, 58
 St Andrew's Street 4, 9, 41, 54
 Castle Inn or Hotel 4, 9, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32, 35, 40, 45, 53, 62, 75 (otherwise Regent Street)
 Queen's Arms 41, 54

INDEX

- St Barnabas 7, 18, 24
 St Benet's 28, 29, 30, 62, 63, 64
 church 12, 14, 15, 44, 45, 50, 51, 54, 55, 70, 71
 churchyard 7
 parish 2, 6, 14, 52
 St Botolph's church 30
 St Edward's Passage 14, 16, 68
 St Giles' farm 2, 41, 42
 St Mark's 3, 21, 34, 36, 75, 77
 parsonage 3
 St Matthew's parish 16
 Sidgwick Avenue 26, 38
 Sidney Street 25, 35, 47, 49, 55, 82
 Silver Street 9, 17, 30, 68
 Anchor Inn 68
 Tennis Court Road 6, 16, 17, 22, 43, 44, 58, 60, 65,
 76, 78, 82
 Brook House 22
 Kellett Lodge 58, 65
 Trinity Street 29, 36, 56, 60
 Trumpington Road
 Vine Cottage 1, 2, 29, 39, 49, 62
 Trumpington Street 13, 22, 26, 41, 42, 43, 52, 54, 59,
 60, 67, 73, 82
 Corpus Buildings 6
 Union Street 17
 Cambridge Antiquarian Society 3, 44, 47
 Cambridge Ground Rent Company Ltd 24, 67
 Cambridge Improvement Commissioners 14
Cambridge Modern History 73
 Cambridge University and Town Fire Insurance Com-
 pany 39
 Cambridge University and Town Waterworks Com-
 pany 5
 Cambridge University Church Missionary Union 2, 17
 Cambridge University Prayer Union 55
 Cambridge University Press 35
 Cambridge University Volunteer Rifle Corps 3, 5
 Cambridge Voluntary Schools 59
 Cambridge Young Men's Christian Association 8
 Cambridgeshire and Ely Agricultural Society 23, 32
 Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Agricultural Show 14
 Cambridgeshire Permanent Benefit Building Society
 1, 62
 Cambridgeshire Permanent Building Society 82
 Cameron, Captain Verney Lovett 17
 Campbell, Albert 3
 Campbell, Rowland William 53, 54
 Candler, John Pycock 38
 Canterbury, Dean and Chapter 33, 34
 Carey, Richard Stocker 76
 Carless, Henry 4
 Carley, —, tenant at Cambridge 62
 Carpenter, James Nelson 11, 23
 Carpenter, John Baker 46, 51
 Carter, Henry James, of Clare 56
 Carter, Mrs, tenant at Cambridge 52
 Carver, Edmund, surgeon, tenant at Cambridge 54
 Cassell & Co., publishers 51, 54, 61, 62, 63, 70
 Cassell, Petter and Galpin, publishers 51
 Catling, Eliza, tenant at Westminster 59, 80
 Catling, Harry Debron, of St John's, art-historian 71
 Catton, Theodore 61
 Cavendish College 20
 Chalk, Henry Philip, tenant in Cambridge 1
 Chamberlain, George Alfred Budd 4
 Chamberlain, Vincent Ind, executor of James Peters,
 tenat at Cambridge 62
 Channon, Francis Granville 37, 45, 49, 63, 65, 69, 71,
 72, 74, 76, 77, 81
 Chapman, ?George, picture-restorer 84
 Chapman, Henry Arburn, tenant at Cambridge 67
 Chapman, John Charles 43, 63
 Chapman, Mr, of Tennis Court Road 82
 Chapman, Mrs, bedmaker's help, then bedmaker 80
 Charity Organization Fund 6
 Charity Organization Society 11, 14, 18, 23, 25, 32
 Charles, Mr King, tenant at Wicken 6, 30, 45
 Charlier, Sarah Elizabeth, tenant in Cambridge 1
 Charlton, Calver Foster, tenant at Cambridge 48
 Chastel de Boinville, Aubrey 32
 Chastel de Boinville, Basil William 17
 Chatteris, Cambs 5, 17, 24, 30, 32, 38, 42, 43, 49, 61,
 64, 66, 67, 71, 75, 76, 84
 Child, Tom, co-tenant in Cambridge 6, 7, 75
 choir 3, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 26, 31, 50, 61, 64, 73
 Chrystal, George 9, 44
 Church Missionary Society 2, 60, 68, 83
 Church of England Young Men's Society 14, 68
 Civil Service Lectures 81, 84
 Clarabut, Ernest Blaxland 2
 Clark, Hamlet Edward 14
 Clark, John Willis 20
 and Robert Willis: *Architectural History* purchased 7
 tenant in Cambridge 17
 Clark, Joseph, co-tenant in Cambridge 1
 Clark, R. E., co-tenant at Cambridge 70
 Clark, Thomas Long, agent 33
 Clarke, Alured George 46, 47, 49
 Clarke, Charles Bird 20
 Clarke, Charles Erskine 23, 27, 34
 Clarke., Charles Erskine 33
 Clarke, Edward Bramwell 44, 46
 Clarke, Edwin, of March 64
 Clarke, E., son of Edwin, potential tenant at Norwood
 and Longhill 80
 Clarke, Harold Thomas 83
 Clarke, Robert Edward 4
 Clarke, Templeman, tenant at Norwood 2, 6, 7, 10
 Clatworthy, Hugh Edward 49
 Clay, Charles John, printer 29
 Clergy Widows' Fund 22
 Clifford, Alfred, Bishop designate of Lucknow 34
 Coates, Mrs, bedmaker 22
 Coates, William Montgomery, of Queens' 24
 Cobham, George Henry 45

INDEX

- Cockin, George Samuel 60
 Coles, Albert Henry 8, 16, 21
 college mission at Camberwell 14, 27, 32, 71, 75
 Collins, Clifton Wilbraham, tenant at Cambridge 67, 72
 Collins, George Grantham 1
 Collins, George Wolseley 40
 Collis, William Henry 17
 Colman, George John, tenant at Little Wilsie 4, 14, 34, 36
 Colston, Edward John 42, 46, 50, 53, 54
 commemoration 1, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 20, 24, 29, 34, 40, 43, 46, 47, 50, 51, 54, 58, 61, 65, 70, 73, 77, 80, 84
 Compton, Henry Spencer 8
 Conybeare, John William Edward, tenant at Cambridge 53, 67
 Cooper, Allen Arthur 2, 7, 11, 15, 16, 21
 Cooper, B., watercolourist 7
 Cooper, Henry, tenant at Holton Hall 2, 9, 12, 20, 41, 43, 44, 58, 59
 Cooper, Henry Weatherly Frank 69, 72
 Coote, Herbert Chidley 3
 Copyhold Act 1894 43, 48, 49, 75
 Cork, John, co-tenant in Cambridge 6, 7, 75
 Cornwall, J., then D., tenants at Bottisham Lode 43
 Corpus Christi Club 10, 12
 Corpus Christi Day 3, 23, 27, 41, 45, 53, 56, 64, 68, 71
 Coton, Cambs 47
 Coulcher, Goodricke Bohun 72, 76, 79
 Coulson, Herbert Charles, builder 65, 84
 Cowan, George Herbert 60, 63, 64, 73
 Cowell, C[harles?] B[yles], ?son of Edward Byles Cowell 76
 Cowell, Edward Byles 1, 5, 11, 13, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32, 39, 42, 47, 51, 52, 54, 58, 59, 61, 62, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79
 Cowell, George, cousin and biographer of Edward Byles Cowell 79
 Cowell, John Edward 24
 Cowell, Maurice Byles, son of Edward Byles Cowell 76
 Crabbe, Reginald Percy 72, 73, 76, 79, 80
 Craven, Robert, tenant at Cambridge 39, 40, 57, 69
 Creighton, Mandell, Bishop of Peterborough 46
 Crockett, Arthur Walcott 23, 32
 Cromwell, Thomas, portrait of 20
 Cronin, Harry Stovin, of Trinity Hall 76
 Crow, Dr, of Norfolk, Virginia 41
 Crowe, William Milner, tenant at Cambridge 20
 Crowther, Wilfrid Cooksey 83
 Culyer, Edward James, tenant at Cambridge 31, 38, 39
 Cunningham, George, tenant at Cambridge 41
- Daintree, G. E., tenant at Chatteris 17
 Dale, Frederick Aquila 3, 7, 10
 Dale, Frederick, tenant at Cambridge 14, 22, 68
 Dandridge, George 6
 Dare, Albert George 76, 79
 Dark, Walter Alexander 43
- Dark, William Alexander 44
 Davies, David Ephraim 49, 53, 57
 Davis, Frederick 64, 69, 75, 76
 Davis, Frederick Arthur Prince 20
 Davis, George Brocklesby 42, 51
 Davis, Philip Brocklesby 51, 56
 Davis, William Smith 70
 Dawes, Alfred Wilkinson 28, 33, 41, 43
 Dawson, Frederick Rowland 59
 Dawson, James, tenant at London 31
 Dawson, Oliver Robert 26, 27, 37
 Day, William Herbert, copyholder of Wilbraham 48
 Dean, Frederick 62, 65
 de Boos, Ellen Eliza, tenant at Cambridge 25, 47, 82
 de Candole, James Alexander Corry Vully 45
 de Candole, James Alexander Curry Vully 38
 Denman, Francis Lemoine 7, 13, 14, 17, 29
 Devitt, Thomas Garden 43
 Devitt, Thomas Gardner 61
 Dewe, Robrt 8
 Dew-Smith, Albert George, photographer 50, 51, 52, 54
 Dhavle, Sankharu [Shankar] Balaji, of St John's 84
 Dibben, Arthur Edwin 3, 9
 Dibben, Ernest Sheppard 26
 Dickson, Hilaro Howard Wathen 3
 Dimmock, James Augustus, co-tenant at Cambridge 20
 discipline 10, 17, 32, 50, 53, 55, 65, 68, 70, 74
 dividends 2, 5, 9, 13, 16, 21, 25, 30, 35, 40, 43, 48, 51, 55, 59, 62, 67, 70, 74, 77, 81
 Dix, Ernest Reginald McClintock, bibliographer 58
 Dixon, Charles Ernest 44
 Dixon, Hamlet Gill 64
 Dobbs, William, combination man and tenant 6, 37, 42, 65, 66
 Dorman, Arthur William 13
 Doudney, Charles Edmund 33, 41
 Doudney, Henry William 49
 Douglas, George Henderson 3, 11
 Douglas, John Frederick 61, 65, 66, 74
 Draper's Company 52
 Drawbridge, William Hamilton 43
 Drew, Alfred Edward 53
 Dring, James Jackson, tenant at Over 1, 9
 Dring, James, tenant at Cambridge 17
 Dring, Lydia Anne, co-tenant at Over 57
 Dring, Oliver, tenant at Over 57
 Driver and Co. of Whitehall, agents 50
 Druitt, Cecil Henry 46, 49, 53, 54, 57
 Drury, William 53, 54, 56, 58, 61
 Dubourg, Augustin Jules 1
 Dundee Museum 78
 Dunn, Hubert Epaphroditus 12, 40
 Dunn, Mrs, laundress 36
 Duport, Charles, tenant at Cambridge 69
 Durnford, Francis Henry 72, 76
 Dyer, Francis Gilbert 51, 62

INDEX

- Dyer, Martha, laundress 22
Dyer, Walter Alden?, historian 63
- Early English Text Society 67
East Chinnock, Soms 10, 37, 66, 73
Easten, John Atkins 33, 40, 43
Easterfield, Edward 3
Eastern Counties Clerical Conference 79
Eastmans Ltd, tenants at Cambridge 64, 71
Ecclesiastical Commissioners 12, 79, 80
Eddowes, Henry Cyril 69, 70, 79
Edwards, Charles Ernest 19
Egypt Exploration Fund 54
Ekin, Augustus Goodman, tenant in Cambridge 1, 4, 7, 11, 15
Ellam, George Sydney 20
Ellison, Rosa Bourn, tenant at Cambridge 48
Elmington, Northants 2, 5, 16, 34, 41, 44, 46, 57, 60, 62, 80, 82
Else, J. T., tenant at Cambridge 13, 24, 34, 47, 66
Elter, Anton?, historian? 58
Elwin, Arthur Crawford Jacon 56
Elwin, William Hedger 33, 38, 42, 49
Emery, Robert, of Chatteris 75
Emery, William 83
Emery, William John Scudamore 2
English, Henry Bazeley Christopher 56
Ensor, George Herbert 49, 56
Ensor, George, tenant at Westminster 8, 41
Ensor, Jonathan George, co-tenant at Westminster 44
Eppstein, William Charles 10
Evans, Clifford Calow 75, 80
Evans, Frederick Charles 32, 33, 47
Evans, George Charles Moule 25
Everard, Ernest Vores 7, 12
Every, John Henry Onslow 53
Eyre and Spottiswoode, publishers 82
- Faning, James Frederick Edmund, Chaplain of King's 21
Fanshawe, Henry Ernest 1, 13, 33, 34, 43, 45, 48, 50, 53, 56, 57, 61, 65, 69, 72, 73, 76, 79, 81
Farrington, Thomas 52
Fausset, Robert Thomas Edward 16
Fawcett, William Milner, architect 4, 7, 30, 33, 60, 76, 78
Fawdry, Reginald Charles 49, 54
Fawns, Cecil Anderson 45
Feiler, Emil, of Heidelberg 58
Felton, Robert. co-tenant at Cambridge 24
Fenn, Arthur James 53
Fenton, Frederick 24
Fenwick, John 21, 29
Fenwick, Mary Frances, widow of John 29
Fisher, Anna Susan, tenant in Cambridge 1
Fisher, Frederick Anstice 27, 33, 38, 45
Fison, —, of Bottisham Lode 82
Fitzwilliam Museum 3, 44, 46, 47
Fiyler, Sarah, of Chatteris 61
- Fletcher, John, dramatist 71
Fletcher, Mr, of Holywell Lodge, Wortham, Suffolk 6
Fletcher, William Edward 20
Flitcroft, Henry 6
Forse, Leslie Napier 79, 81, 83
Foster and Co., bankers 49
Foster, Ebenezer Bird, of St Andrew's St., or Regent St. 32
Francis and Collin 75
Francis, Henry Thomas, University Under-Librarian 77
Francis, Thomas Musgrave, solicitor 54, 55, 56
Fraser, Henry Hugh, tenant at Cambridge 17
Frazer, James George, anthropologist 52
Frazer, Norman Lewis 38, 42
Frederick, Ernest Prescott 22
Freeman, Herbert Fitzackerly 3, 12
Frere, Walter Howard, liturgical scholar, later Bishop of Truro 40, 63
- Fulbourn
Hawk Mill 5, 17, 19, 23, 35
Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton, Nfk 9, 55, 56, 58, 65, 73
Fynn, Thomas C., butler 37, 39, 78
- Gairdner, James, of the Public Record Office 63, 82
Galer, Frederic Bertram 38
Galer, Reginald Vincent 82
Gardiner, Allan Frederick 69, 72, 76
Gardiner, Frederick William 19
Gardner, Joseph 69, 78
Garland, James Lorange 44
Gaster, Hugh Frederick 42, 46
Geary, Henry 26
Gee, Ernest Cresswell 58
Gell, Edward Anthony Sydney 58
General Post Office 5, 21, 52, 81
Gentle, S., tenant at Barnwell 19, 65, 68
George, Ernest Overland, manciple 50, 69
Ghosh, Bimal Chandra, of St John's 61
Gibbs, Mrs, bedmaker 63
Gibson, Frederick Harris 48
Gibson, Margaret Dunlop, sister of Agnes Smith Lewis 60
Gibson, Rev. T. W., son of Robert Bowness Gibson 34, 35
Gibson, Robert Bowness 34, 39
Gibson, Strickland, of the Bodleian 72
Gilbert, Alfred, R.A 46, 47
Gilbert, Henry William 35
Gill, Henry Edmund 11, 15
Ginn, Samuel Reuben, executor of James Russell Wright, tenant at Cambridge 20
- Girton manors 70
Gladwell, Reginald John 60, 65
Glasgow and South Eastern Railway Company 69
Glasgow and South Western Railway Company 63, 64, 65, 76
Glendenning, John William 64, 66, 69, 73
Godfray, Edmund 16, 55, 56, 58
Gonville and Caius College 25, 76
Goodenough, Matilda, laundress 17

INDEX

- Goodhart, Alfred Warner 72
 Goodhart, Charles Alfred 29, 37, 39, 59, 60
 Goodman, Neville, kitchen-clerk 39
 Goodrich, Alexander Thorpe 47, 48
 Goodwillie, James 19, 23, 27, 32, 34, 40
 Goodwin, Henry Albert 9
 Goodwin, James, V. of Milcomb, Oxon, benefactor 21
 Gowans, William 10
 Graham, Thomas William 44
 Grant, Charles 36
 Grantchester, Cambs 6, 11, 16, 21, 22, 29, 34, 36, 44,
 52, 56, 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 77,
 78, 79, 80, 83
 Gray, H. J., tenant? at Grantchester 44
 Great Braxted, Essex 16, 22
 Great Eastern Railway Company 21, 64
 Great Northern Railway Company 19, 21, 41, 51, 66,
 70, 75, 78
 Great Western Railway Company 19
 Greaves, George Henry Vincent 11
 Greef, Henry Edward, tenant at Cambridge 66
 Green, Edward Arnold 11
 Green, Harold 32
 Green, John Hanson 15
 Green, Joseph, copholder at Chatteris 49
 Gregory, Stephen, of Tilney All Saints 37
 Griffiths, David Henry 13
 Griffiths, Isaac Davies 67
 Griffiths, John Pugh 6
 Griffiths, Richard 41
 Grove, William Henry 55
 Gurteen, Jabez, co-tenant at Little Wilsie 60
 Gurteen, William, co-tenant at Little Wilsie 60
- Hahn, Dr, of Berlin 67
 Hain, Ludwig
 his *Repertorium Bibliographicum* acquired 36
 Hall, George Sadler 3, 6, 7, 8, 17
 Hall, William Crab, of Regent or St Andrew's Street 35
 Hamilton, Edward 60, 65
 Hamilton, James 55, 64
 Hammond, Martha Hannah, tenant at Cambridge 75
 Hampe, Dr Karl, of Berlin 50
 Hanna, John Henry 72, 76, 79
 Hardwick, Annie Jane, co-tenant at Cambridge 52
 Hardwick, Edwin Webster, co-tenant at Cambridge 52,
 70
 Hardwicke, Edwin Cecil 56
 Hardwicke MSS 59
 Hargreaves, Richard 55
 Hargrove, Rev. Joseph, of the Barnwell Allotments As-
 sociation 68
 Harke, Henry Martyn 8
 Harmer, John Reginald 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34,
 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 83
 Harradine, —, allotment holder at Barnwell 77
 Harradine, H. J., tenant at Barnwell 19
 Harris, Mrs, bedmaker 23, 63
- Harrison, G. T., tenant at Holton Hall 68, 83, 84
 Harris, Philip John, shoeblick and waiter 20, 69
 Harrisson, Arthur Henry Portal 17
 Harrisson, William Robert 2
 Harvey, William J., compiler 25, 29, 30
 Harwicke, Edwin Cecil 61
 Hawkins, Rush Christopher, author 1
 Hay, Edgar Hay 8
 Headmasters' Conference 68
 Heaton, Clement, stained-glass manufacturer 6, 18,
 22, 24
 Henry Bradshaw Society 40, 56, 68
 Herbert, George Nicholas 73
 Herbert, John Alexander, of the Department of MSS,
 British Museum 84
 Herklots, Bernard 44
 Herring, Thomas, archbishop 62
 Herrman, Alfred Edward 5, 20, 54, 58, 59, 61, 64, 65,
 69, 72, 73, 76, 79, 83
 Hersee, Stanley John 43
 Hessels, Jan Hendrick 21
 Hewitt, Frederick Whitmore 77
 Hewitt, Mary, tenant at Westminster 27, 48
 Hibberd, Henry 58, 61, 62, 65
 Hibble, —, potential student 56
 Hicks, Henry George Francis 77, 80
 Hiddleston, Robert, co-executor of James Milligan 4
 Higson, Arthur Hesketh 49
 Hill, C., of West Hoathly, Sussex, donor 22
 Hilton, Samuel, chorister 58, 73, 76
 Hindle, Alfred 59
 Hitchcock, Harry W?, author 74
 Hitchins, William Richmond 15
 Hodder, Francis Edwin 76
 Hodgson, John St Barbe 28, 38
 Holben, R. R., tenant at Barton 30
 Holbrook, Edward, co-tenant at Westminster 44
 Holden, John Stuart 61
 Holloway Bros Ltd, of Westminster 83
 Holton St Mary, Suffolk 14, 43, 69
 school 82
 Holton Hall farm 2, 4, 8, 9, 12, 16, 20, 41, 43, 44, 58,
 59, 68, 71, 83, 84
 honorary fellows 9, 83
 Hopcraft, Alfred, mortgagee 45, 75
 Hope, William Henry St John, antiquary 8, 21, 33, 42
 Hopgood, John, executor of William Milner Crowe 20
 Hopkins, Charles, V. of Oundle 60
 Hornby, Wilfrid, ex-Bishop of Nyasaland and R. of St
 Clement's, Norwich 46
 Horne, Charles, tenant at Westminster 30, 48
 Hosler, Joseph, copyholder at Landbeach 48
 Hough, James Hayward 70
 Hough, James, tenant at Cambridge 16, 59, 70, 71
 Houghton, Mrs, bedmaker 22
 Howard, Francis George, of Trinity, memorialised at
 Grantchester 22
 Howick, George, co-tenant at Cambridge 27

INDEX

- Huddleston, Maria, copyholder at Chatteris 24
Hudson, Ernest Roberts, tenant at Cambridge 17, 67
Hudson, Philip Llewellyn, tenant in Cambridge 1, 2, 15, 38, 39, 43, 49, 55, 62, 81
Hudson, Philip Samuel, tenant at Cambridge 10, 17
Hudson's Breweries, tenants of The Eagle 77
Hughes, Arthur Edgar 11, 15, 21
Hughes, John Cecil 12
Humphry, George Murray, MD, tenant at Cambridge 6, 13
Humphrys, Llewellyn Winter 42
Humphrys, Percy Raymond 38, 46
Hunnybun, Gerald, copyholder at Chatteris 30
Hunter, William Wilson, author 9, 13
Hunt, John Thompson, agent at Longhill 9
Husbands, John Edwin 60, 64, 69, 70
Hutchinson, Archibald Campbell 76, 77, 79, 82
Hutchinson, Clement 3, 9
Hutt, Henry Robert Mackenzie 34
Hyde, Edwin 46, 49, 53
Hyde Hills, Walter?, medical practitioner 65
- Iles, Francis George Vernon 67, 74
Incumbency Resignation Act 1871 3
Indian Civil Service, examinations and lectures 4, 14, 32, 68
Ingram, John Henry, author 77
Inskip, James Theodore 25
Intercollegiate Examination in Natural Science 79
International Institute of Statistics 80
International Inventions Exhibition 3
- Jackson, William, of Chatteris 75
James, Joseph Frederick Cholmondeley 15
James, Montague Rhodes, D.D. 46, 47, 67, 72, 75, 77, 80
Jameson, Walter Francis 13
Jamieson, Frederick Ernest Awdry 36
Jeeves, Mrs, bedmaker 63
Jeffreys, John, tenant at Westminster 45
Jenkinson, Francis John Henry, University Librarian 77
Jennings, Courtenay Balderston 3
Jesus Lane Sunday School 31
Johnson, Clara Ann, copyholder at Landbeach 64
Johnson, Ernest Alfred 60
Johnson-Townley, Arthur Paget Taulke 8, 26
Jones, Alfred, dentist, tenant at Cambridge 8, 11, 35, 41
Jones, Charles Percy, co-tenant at Cambridge 40
Jones, Ernest Lloyd, M.D., tenant at Cambridge 59
Jones, Frank Herbert 44
Jones, George Ellis 54
Jones, Hugh Wynne 2
Jones, Rhishard Llewelyn 3, 7, 12, 15, 58
Jungling, Adolf, hotel keeper 24, 31
- Kastner, Leon Emile, author 78
Keating, John Fitzstephen 37
Keble College, Oxford 78
- Kedington, Suff. 12, 14, 22, 36, 53, 70
Hog Street farm 14
Keightley, Frederick Richardson 20, 36
Keith, Archibald Leslie 45
Kemp, Kenneth McIntyre 79, 83
Kemp, —, labourer at Little Wilsie 21
Kennett, John Robert, co-executor of Mary Hewitt 48
Kerridge, William Henry 76, 80, 82
King, Albert Edward, tenant at Cambridge 22, 41
King, Elizabeth Anne 70
King, Francis Lambourne 69
King, Henry, shoebblack and waiter 20
King, Henry, tenant at Little Wilbraham 20, 61
King, Miss Ann, benefactor to Little Wilbraham church 4, 8
King, Vincent Edward, tenant at Cambridge 75
King's College 40, 50, 70
Kingdon, Christopher Hendower 61
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, portraitist 84
Knight, Henry Joseph Corbett 67, 71, 74, 77, 79, 83, 84
Knocker, Harold Cox 41
Knott, Herbert 2
Knowles, Charles Julius, tenant in London 52
Knowles, Henry 33, 35, 38, 40, 42
Knowles, Mr, tenant at London 31
Knowles, Philip Saggars, co-executor of James Milligan 4
Koelle, Constantine Philpot 35, 36, 38, 43
- Lachlan, Robert, tenant at Cambridge 29, 39
Lake, Henry Ashton 37
Lál, Manohar, of St John's 74
Lambeth Conference 15
Lambeth estate and annuity 35
Lamb, John, his history of the college 48
Lambourne, Essex 9, 10, 19, 37, 39, 50, 59, 60, 69
La Mothe, Henry Hesketh 11
Lampard, Edward 11
Lampen, Herbert Dudley 19, 25
Lamprey, Arthur Sydney 14, 15, 19, 20
lamps 40
Landbeach, Cambs 12, 23, 26, 28, 35, 40, 48, 50, 61, 64, 81
Land Loan and Enfranchisement Company 16
Lanfeair, Arthur Herbert 30
Langdale, Sarah Jean, tenant at Westminster 48, 52
Lang, David Marshall 3
Langdon, Edmund William Holdich 15
Langford, H., tenant at Cambridge 47, 54
Lang, James Thomason 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 67
Latham, Peter Wallwork, tenant at Cambridge 52
Latham, William Leeke 51
Lattey, Robert Thomas, executor of William Milner Crowe 20
Laurence, Perceval Maitland 43
Lavender, George Hodson, tenant at Cambridge 82

INDEX

- Law, Frederick Henry 57
 Lawrence, George Henry 52
 Leader, Mrs M., co-tenant at Cambridge 11
 Lee, Henry, co-executor of Mary Hewitt 48
 Leeke, Henry Alan 70
 Lees, Francis Rowland 14
 Legg, John Wickham, historian 52, 56, 63, 68
 Lehmann, Rudolph, portraitist 2
 Leigh, John de Verd 3
 Lennox, Robert Proudfoot, co-tenant at Cambridge 41
 L'Estrange, Gilbert Richard 81
 Levett, Robert Kennedy 45
 Lewis, Agnes Smith 15, 26, 27, 29, 31, 34, 35, 42, 60, 67
 Lewis Collection 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 40, 42, 46,
 49, 53, 57, 58, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 76, 77, 79, 83
 Lewis, Eric 3, 10, 11, 13, 21
 Lewis, Francis 7, 11, 19
 Lewis Museum 28, 29, 34
 Lewis, Robert Walter Michael 29, 37
 Lewis, Samuel Savage 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17,
 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31,
 42, 47
 Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, theologian 40
 Lilley, Philip Henry, copyholder at Landbeach 28
 Lingley, Arnold Gale 44
 Linton, Marian Rutlege, co-tenant at Cambridge 40
 Lipscomb, William Gull 5
 Litt, John Lawon 32
 Little, Charles B., tenant at Elmington 2, 34, 46, 57
 Little, Hack Magnus, tenant at Elmington 2, 5
 Littlehales, Henry, editor 67, 75
 Littlejohn, Charles Peter 8, 45, 47, 62
 Littlejohn, James Crombie 82
 Little Wilbraham, Cambs 4, 12, 13, 17, 19, 20, 23, 35,
 47, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 70, 71, 73, 74
 Six Mile Bottom Farm 47
 Little Wilsie, Essex and Suffolk 4, 21, 34, 60
 Livesey, Samuel John 5
 Local Government Board 2
 Local Lectures Conference 24
 Lockhart, Robert Bruce 3
 Lockhart, Robert Wallace 52
 Loft, Edmund William Boswell 20
 Lofts, Mrs, bedmaker 46
 Lofts, William, builder 65, 84
 London 70
 St Mary Abchurch 34, 35, 37, 39, 47, 50, 51, 52, 56
 Sherborne Lane 31, 32, 52
 London and County Banking Company 15, 42
 London Chamber of Commerce 51, 56
 Longfield, George Francis 19, 23, 45
 Longhill farm, March 1, 4, 9, 10, 80
 Longley, Arther Henry 49, 56, 61
 Longstanton, Cambs 70
 Lord, Ralph Herbert, photographer 54, 55
 Love, Richard, former Master 56
 Lowis, Cecil Champain 4
 Lucock, —, surveyor? at Westminster 22
 Ludman, Mrs, bedmaker 23, 25
 Lyon, Gilbert 3, 9
 Lyon, William Hector, of Trinity, R. of Sherborne 3, 4
 Mackie, Alfred William White 60, 64
 Mackie, Augustine Clark 64, 73
 Macmillan & Co. 24
 Macturk, Hector 25
 Madden, Samuel Fitzgerald 52, 56, 60
 Magrath, John Richard, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford 47
 Makings, Charles, landowner at Grantchester 29
 Mann, Arthur Henry, of King's, organist 12, 27, 40, 52, 62,
 64, 74
 Manny, Lady, Countess Marshall 80
 March, Cambs 6, 10, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 37, 46, 55, 56, 58,
 60, 64, 78
 St John's 21, 78
 Marcy, William Nichols 38
 Markby, Frederick Edward 44
 Marlowe, Christopher 77
 Marriott, Herbert 15, 29
 Marshall, Alfred 1
 Marshall, Francis Cotton 12, 13, 71, 73
 Marshall, Hugh John 45
 Marshall, John Harold 53, 61, 64
 Martin, Henry 20
 Martin, J. E., co-tenant at Cambridge 62
 Martin, John, tenant at Kedington 14, 22
 Martin, Roland Eustace Meredyth 51
 Masters, Frederick George 27, 32, 33, 38, 42, 47
 Masters, Joseph Henry, co-tenant at Cambridge 20
 Masters, Robert 31
 Master's theological prize founded 10
 Mathews, Hugh Kynaston Lee 12
 Mattishall, Nfk 71
 Maundrell, Archdeacon Herbert 49
 Maundrell, William Herbert 49, 50, 55, 58
 Mawson, Albert Hill 2
 Maxwell, James Clerk, Cavendish Professor 24
 Mayall, Charles Augustine 53
 Mayall, Harold 40
 Mayall, Reginald 38, 51
 Maynard, Edward Burton 79
 Maynard, Henry Martin 14, 15
 Maynard, Herbert Martin 20
 McAllister, Hugh Cecil 64, 74
 McDonell, Harold Clark 76, 79
 McDouall, Kenneth Gilbert 10
 Meadows, Robert Ragland 12
 Meadows, Robert Ruse 22
 Meadows, —, tenant of Longhill farm 1
 Mercer, Thomas 29
 Methven, David 2
 Michell, Eardley Wilmot 53
 Middleton, John Henry, Professor, cataloguer of Lewis
 gems, etc. 28, 29, 32, 35, 75
 Midland Railway Company 19, 59
 Miller, Albert Hugh, organ repairer 35, 54, 65

INDEX

- Miller, Dr Konrad, of Stuttgart 46
 Milligan, James, tenant at Cambridge 4
 Mills, Charles Frederick 42
 Mills, Richard Sawbridge 72, 80
 Milsom, Edwin Theodore 77
 Minns, Mrs, laundress 22
 Monck-Mason, Espine Robert 6
 Money, William, tenant at Landbeach 12, 35, 40, 61
 Montagu, Frederick James Osbaldeston, copholder at Chatteris 76
 Moore, Henry Masters 45, 50
 Moore, Reuben, tenant at Little Wilbraham 20, 23, 35
 Moore-Stevens, John Henry 24
 Morgan, Arthur Napier 49, 59
 Morgan, David Lloyd 11, 15, 23
 Morgan, Thomas Thomas Lucius 53
 Morgan, William John, copyholder at Chatteris 64
 Morley, Edmund William 45, 48
 Morris, Adam, tenant at Cambridge 33
 Morrison, Gresham Wynter 53
 Mortimer, Francis Warren Parry Jones 6
 Mortlock, Messrs, bankers 9, 19, 51, 69
 Moss, Robert, Fellow 1686-1714 17
 Moss, —, tenant at Longhill 9
 Mott, —, tenant at Grantchester 71
 Mould, Edwin Aldridge 15, 17
 Mould, James George 9, 73
 Moule, Charles Walter 3, 4, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 23, 29, 31, 33, 34, 37, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 53, 54, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83, 84
 Moule, Dorothy Mary Cautley, daughter of Charles Walter 84
 Moule, George Evans 35, 83
 Moule, George Theodore 2, 3
 Moule, Henry Charles Cautley, son of Charles Walter 84
 Moule, Henry Reginald 20
 Moule, Henry William 27, 32, 39, 42, 46
 Moule, Walter Stephen 3, 7, 12
 Muir, Herbert 5
 Munsey, David, tenant at Cambridge 30, 62
 Murray, James Augustus Henry, lexicographer 22
 Musical Society 11, 14, 22, 26, 32, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 56, 60, 64, 68, 71, 75, 78, 82
 Musicians, Worshipful Company of 79
 Myers, Frederic William Henry, tenant at Cambridge 50
- Napier, Arthur Sampson, author 67, 75
 Nash, Clifford Harris 7, 11
 Nash, Percy Augustus 3, 4
 Nasmith, James, his catalogue 14, 72
 National Telephone Company 77
 Natural Sciences 74
 Negus, Mrs, bedmaker 82
 Neil, Robert Alexander, of Pembroke College 28
 Newcastle Cathedral library 14
 New Gallery 70
 Newton, T. J., tenant at Elmington 62, 80, 82
- Nicholls, Arthur Edward 46, 49
 Nichols, Emily, tenant at Cambridge 55
 Nichols, Joseph, tenant in Cambridge 1
 Nichols, Mrs, bedmaker 8, 81, 82
 Nicholson, J. and W., & Co., tenants at Cambridge 52
 Nickson, George 7, 12, 14, 25, 29, 30, 39, 44
 Noel, Conrad le Despencer Roden 17
 Norman and Beard, organ-builders 30
 Norris, Tobias, tenant at Willingham 21, 46, 70
 Norris, William Henry Hobbs 79
 North, Edward Herbert 20
 Norwich 5, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 25, 30, 34, 46, 54, 61, 64, 65, 71
 St Clement's 19, 46, 54, 71
 Norwood farm, March 2, 7, 58, 62, 80
 Nourse, Stanhope Mackie 9
- Oakley, George Douglas 46
 Oddin-Taylor, John Frederick 78, 79, 80
- officers
 appraiser 82
 bursar 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 47, 48, 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77, 80, 83, 84
 chapel-clerks 3, 7, 11, 14, 18, 23, 27, 32, 38, 42, 46, 49, 53, 56, 61, 64, 69, 72, 76, 79, 83
 dean 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 17, 19, 22, 23, 26, 31, 33, 35, 43, 45, 63, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 83
 lecturer 1, 7, 31, 33, 47, 56, 57, 61, 67, 83
 librarian 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 28, 31, 33, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 49, 53, 59, 60, 61, 65, 69, 72, 76, 79, 80, 83
 organist/organ-scholar 3, 7, 11, 12, 15, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 33, 38, 40, 51, 62, 73, 76
 organ scholar
 precentor 7, 11, 15, 19, 22, 23, 26, 28, 31, 33, 38, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 53, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 65, 66, 69, 72, 74, 75, 76, 79, 83
 reader 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 28, 33, 38, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 53, 57, 58, 59, 61, 69, 72, 76
 solicitor 54
 steward 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 28, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 49, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81
 sub-librarian 3, 7, 10, 18, 23, 26, 27, 32, 38, 42, 46, 49, 53, 57, 61, 66, 69, 72, 76, 79, 83
 tutor 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 40, 42, 45, 48, 51, 53, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 77, 81, 82, 83

INDEX

- Ogle, Albert John, tenant in Cambridge 6, 10, 25
 Oldaker, Henry Harold 4, 23
 O'Reilly, Richard Hartley 2
 O'Reilly, Walter 60
 Oundle 41, 60
 Boys National School 41
 school
 rifle range 80
 Volunteer Rifle Corps 82
 Outram, Arthur 45, 51
 Over, Cambs 1, 54, 57
 Owen, Arthur Alande Ville 34
 Owen, Ithel George 5
 Owen, John, Fellow, 1789-94 15
 Oxyrhynchus Papyri 63
- Page, Cecil Herbert Winter 61, 67
 Pain, Eliza Harriet, co-tenant at Cambridge 25, 39
 Pal, Jogindra Nath, of St John's 61
 Palmer, Edward John 2
 Palmer, Robert Cecil 27, 43
 Parcell, Ellis, developer 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84
 Parker 1569 scholarships 25, 36
 Parker, C. H., college appraiser 82
 Parker, Harry Sholto Searle 32, 37, 38
 Parker, Matthew, archbishop 13, 43, 84
 portrait of 20
 Parkinson, Stephen 3
 Parry, Howard Lewis 8
 Partridge, Annie Jane, of Holton 45
 Pate, John Alexander 64, 66, 69
 Paterson, John Mapletoft 9
 Paterson, Robert Stanley 32, 38
 Pattison, Hugh Francis 61, 66
 Payne-Cook, Gerald George 73, 79, 82
 Peachey, Mrs, bedmaker 23
 Peacocke, Phillip Graeme 20, 23, 27
 Pearce, Edmund Courtenay 23, 27, 28, 33, 38, 39, 45,
 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 65, 67,
 69, 70, 72, 76, 78, 79, 81, 83
 Pearce, John 24
 Peart, Maud Lennox, tenant at Grantchester 73
 Peed, John, student and son of William 32, 33, 37, 39
 Peed, William, tenant and defaulting solicitor 15, 31,
 32, 33, 39, 43, 54
 Peek, Sir Henry, Bart, of the London Chamber of
 Commerce 56
 Pegge, John Stanton 68
 Pemberton, Joseph H[ardwick?], author 69
 Pembroke College 28, 42
 Pentelow, G., tenant at Barton 31, 38
 Pentelow, J. W., tenant at Barton 38
 Peritz, Ismar John, Professor at Syracuse, U.S.A. 84
 Perkins and Co. Ltd 48, 56
 Perks, (Sir) Robert William, of Westminster 79
 Perowne, John James Stewart 9, 24, 27, 80
 Perowne, John Thomas Woolrych 3
 Perowne, Thomas John 32
- Petch, Charles Henry 10
 Petch, Reginald Walter Tatton 43
 Peters, Edwin Ernest 53, 62
 Peters, James Cranwell, tenant at Cambridge 30
 Peters, James, tenant at Cambridge 62
 Peters, —, tenant at Barnwell 19
 Peters, Thomas Entwistle 33
 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, Egyptologist 54
 Petter, Horace 41
 Phelps, Philip Latham 46, 54
 Phelps, Philip Latham 42
 Phillips, Alfred Chandos 54
 Phillips, Arthur Andrew 5, 17
 Phillips, Edward Fagan 61, 62
 Phillips, George Esmond 3, 4
 Phillips, Henry Druit, executor of Ellen Eliza de Boos
 47
 Phillips, Hugh Stowell 15
 Phipps, Mrs Charlotte, commemorated in Little
 Wilbraham church 4
 Pickford, Henry 1
 Pite, George Stanley 38
 Pitt, Charles Henry 79
 plate 8, 9, 12, 20, 25, 31, 33, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50,
 53,
 55, 56, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 78
 horn repaired 44
 Platt, Peter Polding 15
 Plume, Edmund Frederic, organ-scholar 3, 7, 11, 12,
 15, 19, 55
 Plummer, Charles, editor 49, 55
 Plunket, Benjamin John 48
 Pollock, Alison Homera, daughter of Charles Ar-
 chibald
 Edmund 85
 Pollock, Charles Archibald Edmund 1, 3, 7, 9, 10, 11,
 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29,
 31,
 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51,
 53,
 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 69, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81,
 82,
 83, 85
 Pollock, Charles Murray, son of Charles Archibald
 Edmund 85
 Pollock, Grace Isabella, wife of Charles Archibald
 Edmund 85
 Ponting, Theophilus John 51, 82
 Popham, Bradshaw Galway 15
 Porcheron, A. E., college cook 37, 39
 Porteous, Walter Chadburn 79, 83
 portraits 13, 15, 20, 31, 42, 46, 56, 62, 70, 71, 80, 82,
 84
 Potter, William Yeadon 16
 Powys, John Cowper 42
 Powys, Llewelyn 83
 Poyntz, Rev. N. 50

INDEX

- premises
- buttery 37, 39, 48
 - chapel 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 42, 46, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 72, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84
 - organ 72
 - Combination Room 81
 - cricket ground 6, 7, 25, 76
 - garden 26
 - kitchen 6, 37, 39, 40, 42, 46, 50, 66
 - library 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 13, 18, 21, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 57, 59, 63, 72, 73, 77, 80, 81
 - audit dinner 76
 - Fr. MS Box 2, no. 5, then MS 12 58
 - MS 2 17
 - MS 4 17
 - MS 16 9, 24, 58
 - MS 20 24, 52, 56, 68, 69
 - MS 23 17, 21
 - MS 26 24, 46, 58
 - MS 26? 63
 - MS 36 7, 34, 46
 - MS 37 70
 - MS 44 64, 74
 - MS 46 57, 59
 - MS 61 40
 - MS 66 69
 - MS 78 14
 - MS 108 55
 - MS 111 30, 32
 - MS 119 63
 - MS 120.27 49
 - MS 121 20, 54, 82
 - MS 133 80, 84
 - MS 139 62
 - MS 141 50, 58
 - MS 144 21
 - MS 145 67
 - MS 146 63
 - MS 161? 31, 63
 - MS 164 17, 31
 - MS 171B 69
 - MS 173 9, 41, 55
 - MS 190 52
 - MS 191 67, 68, 75
 - MS 201 6, 58
 - MS 215 6
 - MS 223 41
 - MS 237 34
 - MS 270 48, 75
 - MS 281 45
 - MS 286 20
 - MS 288 17, 54
 - MS 300 67
 - MS 304 29
 - MS 320 75
 - MS 402 76
 - MS 405 78
 - MS 415 50, 56
 - MS 423 47
 - MS 424 17
 - MS 473 24, 40, 50, 51
 - MS 487 37
 - MS 582 46
 - lodge 33, 37, 82
 - New Court
 - vandalism? 58
 - New Court (or Queen's Court) 26
 - Old Court 7, 20, 69
 - Old Lecture Room 14, 17, 18, 27
 - old Master's lodge, door of 84
 - undergraduates' reading room 82
 - Press Syndicate 24
 - Preston, —, of Grantchester 44, 71
 - Price, Arthur John 67
 - Priestland, Harold 25
 - Prior, Charles Herman, under-tenant at Cambridge 10
 - Pritchard, Henry 5
 - Probst, —, co-tenant at Cambridge 62
 - Putnam, Edward Kirby, of Stanford University 80
 - Pyne, Henry, his library sale 8
 - Pynson Sarum Missal 79
 - Pyper, Ernest Theodore 33, 40, 43
 - Pyper, Richard Bevan 32

 - Queen Anne's Bounty 50, 58, 59, 60
 - Queens' College 30
 - Quy, Cambs 12, 28, 42, 78

 - Rackham, Alfred Thomas, executor of Ellen Eliza de Boos 47
 - Rae, William Norman 84
 - Rainbow, Edward 24, 25
 - Ram, Nixon Chetwode 5
 - Rand, Brock 37
 - Ranger, William 1
 - Ransome, Mrs, bedmaker 81
 - Rattee & Kett, builders and joiners 1, 26, 28, 31, 52, 84
 - Reed, Talbot Baines, benefactor 11
 - Reid, James Smith, Litt.D., of Gonville and Caius 76
 - Reynolds, Charles Percy Herbert 46
 - Reynolds, Thomas Watson, tenant at Barton 7, 26, 28, 31
 - Richardson, Edwin John, of Chatteris 32
 - Richardson, George Leyburn 11, 15, 20, 32
 - Richardson, Marmaduke Cheyne 16
 - Richardson, Owen Williams, of Trinity 83
 - Rickards, John Ayscough 83
 - Riddell, Granville Browne Edmond 48
 - Ridley Hall 25
 - Rintoul, David 4, 7
 - Rischgitz, [Augustus or Edouard?], author 69
 - Risely, Mrs, bedmaker 63
 - Rivington & Co., publishers 55
 - Roberts, Arthur Henry 77

INDEX

- Roberts, George Robert 9, 55
 Roberts, Richard Ellis 11, 21
 Roberts, William Harry 43
 Robinson, Francis Edward 12, 54
 Robinson, Joseph Armitage, R. of St Margaret's, Westminster 63
 Roe, Henry Chatham 15, 37
 Rogers, Alfred, of the University Library 45, 50, 56, 68
 Rogers, Arthur Charles 38, 50
 Roper, Edgar Stanley 62, 73
 Rossiter, John Carpenter 58
 Rothwell, George James 11
 Rouse, Aylmer 29
 Routh, Charles Samuel, mortgagee 73
 Routh, Edward John, Hon F. of Peterhouse 61
 Rowlandson, William Henry, R. of Great Braxted 16, 17
 Royal Academy 46, 47
 Royal Agricultural Association 35
 Royal Agricultural Society 42
 Royal Archaeological Institute 33
 Rudgard, Richard William 28
 Rule, Martin Luther, ecclesiastical historian 75, 77
 Ruston, Bernard, of Chatteris 61
 Ruston, Charles Richardson, of Chatteris 84
 Ruston, Margaret, copyholder at Chatteris 67
 Ryder and Amies, outfitters 82
 Ryder, Anna Bithiah, tenant at Cambridge 69, 83
 Ryder, Cosmo Alan Cuthbert 33
 Ryder, Joseph, tenant at Cambridge 20, 31, 69
- Sadd, Harriette Edith, tenant at Cambridge 78
 St Anthony and St Eligius almshouses 78
 St Catharine's College 19, 28, 35, 67, 76
 St John's College 43, 76
 St Luke's Church and Schools Building Fund 6
 St Matthew's Infant School Improvement Fund 33
 Sampson, Coldstream Ernest 52
 Sandars lectures 75
 Sanderson, Edward, co-tenant at Cambridge 25, 27
 Santer, Arthur Gledden 76
 Sapwell, Benjamin Beckham 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12
 Sarum Manual [EP-H-10] 3
 Savage, Henry Edwin 6
 Savill, Arthur, stained glass designer 70
 Savory, Donald Stuart 83
 Sayers, Lorne Douglas Watson 53, 58
 Sayle, George Moore, co-tenant in Cambridge 1
 Sayle, Robert Henry, tenant in Cambridge 1
 Sayle, Robert, tenant in Cambridge 3
 Scales and Robins, Messrs, tenants at Barnwell 68
 Scales, George, tenant at Cambridge 30
 Science and Art Department [Victoria and Albert Museum] 44
 Scott, Henry Cuthbert 27, 33
 Scrivener, William Camden, tenant at Westminster 8, 12
 Seaman, Charles Edward 24
 Seaton, George Flint 14, 15, 20, 26
- Sebright, Guy?, of Hever Castle 63
 secondary education conference 48
 Sell, William James, of Christ's, tenant and Director of Studies 13, 65, 71, 83
 Selwyn, Rev. William, tenant at Cambridge 29
 Severs, Richard Inman, tenant at Cambridge 20, 51
 Seward, Mrs, tenant at Chatteris 5
 Shakespeare Society 22
 Shapland, John, tenant at Westminster 44, 45
 Sharpe, Mrs, bedmaker 23
 Sharp, Gordon Frank 81
 Sharp, Mrs, bedmaker 81
 Shaw, William Napier, Fellow of Emmanuel, etc. 44
 Shepherd, Thomas Stanley 81
 Shirres, George Buchan, of Trinity Hall 76
 Shirt, Rev. George 2
 Shrubbs, E., fellows' gyp, then porter, then butler 57, 66
 Simper, —, tenant at Barnwell 68
 Simpson, James Christian, tenant at Cambridge 54
 Sing, George Herbert 2, 5, 11, 24, 64
 Sixth Drainage District 64
 Skeat, William Walter, Elrington and Bosworth Professor 40
 Smith, Archibald George Edward 69, 76
 Smith, Frederick 24
 Smith, Frederick Charles 45
 Smith, Frederick Samuel 42, 46, 51, 54
 Smith, G., co-tenant at Cambridge 43
 Smith, John Robert Pawley 27, 34
 Smith, John William 20
 Smith, Miss R., laundress 34
 Smith, Mrs, laundress 34
 Smith, Payne and Smith, stockbrokers 17
 Smith, Sidney Herbert 6
 Smith, William Pigott 10, 22
 Smith, William Robertson, University Librarian and orientalist 41
 Smythe, John William Wallace 57
 Sneath, Thomas Aikin, executor of Mrs Jane Warwicker 36
 Society of Antiquaries of London 42
 solicitors 75
 Sotheby and Co. 59
 South Kensington 69
 South of England Telephone Company 7, 28
 Sowerby, Robert William 19, 23, 36
 Spackman, Thomas Edmund 82
 Spackman, Thomas Edward 29
 Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid Society 55
 Spence, Dean Henry Donald Moritz, historian 54
 Spratt, Albert William, of St Catharine's 28
 Spurrell, Richard 13
 Squirrel-Dawson, Mr, of Higham 83
 Stace, George, tenant at Cambridge 22, 59
 staff 22, 39
 assistant butler 66
 bedmakers 8, 22, 23, 25, 28, 46, 47, 63, 80, 81, 82
 pension fund 25

INDEX

- butler 15, 19, 37, 39, 66, 67
 combination man 16, 42
 cook 14, 15, 18, 20, 31, 37, 39, 69
 fellows' gyp 57
 kitchen clerk 39
 laundress 17, 22, 34, 36
 manciple 37, 50, 69
 porter 31, 55, 57, 66, 68, 70
 shoebblack 20
 sub-cook 39
 under-porter 31, 57, 66, 70
 waiters 20
 Staines, Mrs, college staff 40
 Stalbridge, Dorset 3, 4, 5, 11, 24, 50
 Stammers, Frederick Dighton 61
 Standfast, Cecil 70
 Standfast, Henry Arthur Edwin 44
 Stanham, Alfred Edward Hills 29
 Stanley, Thomas Frank, tenant at Cambridge 39, 57
 Stanley, William, MS cataloguer 57
 Star Brewery Co. 52
 statutes, college 55, 72
 Stearn, —, college servant 69
 Steel, Miss, of Argyle Road, Kensington 7
 Stephens, Alfred Metcalfe 59
 Stephens, Ernest Aitken 77
 Stephens, James Price 59
 Stephen, William Duguid 12, 23, 43
 Sterne, Richard 47
 Stern, John 62, 66, 70
 Stevens, James Algernon 38
 Stevenson, Henry, tenant at Cambridge 17, 38
 Stevenson, Samuel John, developer 72, 76, 77, 79, 80,
 81, 82, 83, 84
 Stewart, David James, author 49
 Stewart, Herbert George 2
 Stewart, Martin 83
 Stockbridge, Walter, tenant at Cambridge 47, 49, 82
 Stockley, Albert William 43
 Stokes, Henry Paine 55, 59, 62, 71, 79, 80
 Stokes scholarships from St Paul's 34
 Storey, Arthur John, tenant at Westminster 27, 48, 55, 59
 Stott, James Augustine 35
 Streane, Annesley William 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17,
 19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41,
 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 63, 64,
 66, 67, 77, 78, 84
 Streeten, Henry Robert Bradley Septimus 73, 74
 Stretten, Charles, trustee of the Cambridge Permanent
 Building Society 62
 Strong, Charles Isham, of Chatteris 66
 Strong, Edward H., [Senior Colonial Student] of
 St John's College Oxford 76
 Strong, Rupert Stanley Kitteridge 73
 Suffolk 43
 Sumpter, Harry William, tenant at Cambridge 52, 79
 Sunday School Teachers Association 27
 Sussum, George, tenant at Cambridge 36, 56
 Sutton, Meyrick John 78, 80
 Swainson, William Goad 70
 Swann, Alfred William, gravel worker 2
 Swann, Arthur Henry 38, 42, 46
 Swann, Edwin William, tenant at Cambridge 9, 23
 Swann, Ernest Henry 23
 Swann, Frederick, gravel worker 2
 Swann, Henry John, gravel worker 2
 Swann, John, tenant in Cambridge 14
 Swann, William Fowell, organ-scholar 7, 11
 Swift, Godwin 38, 42, 47
 Symonds, Benjamin Legge 2
 Symonds, John Fish, tenant at Cambridge 39, 57
 Talbot, Edward Stuart, Bishop of Rochester 59
 Tayler, Charles Basil 52, 60, 65, 66, 76
 Taylor, Charles Reeve 30
 Taylor, Cyril Pennington 27, 36
 Taylor, Edward Archibald Thornton 83
 Taylor, Elizabeth Stainton, tenant at Cambridge 43, 44,
 60, 67
 Taylor, James Whiley 23
 Taylor, Joshua, tenant at Cambridge 6
 Taylor, Stephen 27, 37
 Teck, Princess May of (later Queen Mary) 39
 telephones 52, 58, 65, 73
 Tendall, George Frederick 40
 Tendall, George Freerick 51
 Tenison, Edward, bishop 84
 Thackeray, Francis St John, formerly of Eton 21
 Thetford, Sfk 71
 Thoday, Francis, co-tenant at Cambridge 9, 12, 14, 24,
 59
 Thoday, Herbert Searle, co-tenant at Cambridge 9, 12,
 14, 24
 Thomas, Frederick William, of Trinity 23, 24
 Thomas, Tudor Gordon 79
 Thomas, William Henry 22
 Thompson, Charles Broughton 83
 Thompson, Charles Edwin 3
 Thompson, Jacob 8, 15
 Thompson, Joshua Clibborn 76
 Thorns, Frank Arthur 52
 Thorns, Harry Harcourt 37
 Thorpe, Charles Herbert 19, 23, 29
 Thurlbourne, John, mortgagee 20
 Thurning, Nfk 21, 22, 29
 Tikkanen, Professor Johan Jakob 60
 Todd, Gavin Henry 37, 42, 43, 45, 49
 Toogood, Joseph Hooker 27, 32, 41
 Townley, Charles Watson, tenant at Grantchester 34
 Traill, Henry Duff, author 61, 70
 Trewby, Donald 40
 Trickett, Wilfrid Richard 55, 60, 66, 68, 70
 Trinity College 22, 29, 56, 60
 Trinity Hall 76
 Trundle, Herbert 59
 Turnbull, Peveril Ambrose 27, 33

INDEX

- Turner, Lizzie, tenant at Cambridge 27, 68, 71
 Turner, Mary Ann Emma, tenant at Cambridge 14, 25, 27
- university contributions 2, 9, 13, 16, 21, 25, 30, 36
 University Press 48
 University Statute B 25, 31
 University Swimming Club 83
 University Transvaal War Fund 62
 Uriah Matthews' Charity 74
 Usher, Robert 24
- Vawser, Charles, tenant at Longhill 4
 Venables, Frank Leslie 60, 64
 Venn, John Sc.D., of Gonville and Caius 76
 Victoria, Queen
 death of 67
 jubilee 10, 11, 12
 Vinsen, W. C., potential manciple 50
- Wade, Arthur Nugent 83
 Wade, Sedborough Mayne 5
 Walker, Bryan 12
 Walker, Colin Campbell 16
 Walker, Craven Howell 56, 62, 74
 Walkerdine, Wilfrid Ernest 53, 56, 57, 72
 Walker, Rev. James M., son of Samuel Sharp Walker 41
 Walker, Samuel Sharp 41, 43
 Walker, W. H., of Oxford, tenant at Cambridge 83
 Waller, Edward Henry Mansfield 27, 32, 42
 Wallis, Aidan Arnold, son of Arnold Joseph 85
 Wallis, Arnold Joseph 3, 5, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 23, 27, 28, 29, 33, 37, 38, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85
 Wallis, Frank Arnold, son of Arnold Joseph 84
 Wallis, George, tenant at Cambridge 13, 22
 Wallis, Kathleen Mary, daughter of Arnold Joseph 85
 Wallis, Kenneth Ferguson Arnold, son of Arnold Joseph 84
 Wallis, Mary Ann, wife of Arnold Joseph 84
 Wallis, Mary Dora, wife of Arnold Joseph 84
 Walshaw, Charles William 3
 Walsh, George Nelson 7, 11, 17
 Wardale, John, of Clare, tenant 66, 67
 Ward, Algernon 23, 24, 31
 Ward, Charles Henry 11
 Waring & Nicholson, surveyors at Westminster 14
 Warlow, Edmund John 6
 Warner, Richard Hyett 73
 Warren, Charles, co-tenant at Cambridge 16, 17, 58, 60
 Warren, Charles Theodore 23
 Warren, Edward George, co-tenant at Cambridge 16, 17
 Warren, Horatio George 23, 27, 28, 36
 Warschawski (later Vyvyan), Richard Rawlinson Vyvyan 8
 Warth, Amy, copyholder at Chatteris 42
 Warwick, Jane, tenant at Cambridge 36
 water-closets 70
 Watney, Charles Ernest 26
 Watney, Henry James 20
 Watson, Alfred Ralph 44
 Watson, Frederick, copyholder at Chatteris 67
 Watton, George Edward 45
 Watts, Charles Christopher 63
 Weatherhead, Roberto 49, 53, 56
 Weaver, George Cherry 54
 Webb, Clement Charles Julian, of Magdalen College Oxford 57, 59
 Webb, George Herbert 58
 Webster, Frances Anne, executrix of Elizabeth Esther Bridges 53
 Webster, Rachel, tenant at Cambridge 30
 Welldon, John, copyholder at Chatteris 38
 West, Herbert 7, 13
 Westley, —, of Little Wilbraham 61
 Westley, William, mortgagee 40, 57
 Westminster estate 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 22, 27, 30, 34, 36, 41, 44, 45, 48, 50, 55, 56, 59, 63, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83
 Duke of Ormond('s Head) 7, 8, 25, 30, 48, 52, 56
 Westwood, John Obadiah, author 21
 Wetherell, Alfred William Seymour 69, 72, 76
 Whateley, Arnold Robert 43
 Wheatley, Christopher William Crouch 55
 Wherry, George Edward, tenant at Cambridge 13, 73
 Whitfield, Ernest Salisbury Butler 53
 Whitmore, George Frederick, tenant at Cambridge 41, 54
 Whorlow, Alfred 27, 33, 34
 Whybrow, W., porter 57
 Wicken, Cambs 6, 12, 30, 45
 Wiclif Society 24
 Wightwick, Humphrey Thomas Herbert 42, 49
 Wild, Arthur Clement 45, 49
 Wilkins, David, wrongly assumed to be MS cataloguer 57
 Wilkinson, John Frome, R. of Barley 56
 Wilkins, William, architect, his monument 81
 Willans, Mr, of the London Chamber of Commerce 51
 Williams, C. S. M., potential student 75
 Williams, Edward Osborne 33, 45
 Williamson, Francis Lorrimer 70, 79, 83
 Willingham, Cambs 11, 21, 30, 38, 39, 46
 Willis, Robert, and J. W. Clark: *Architectural History* purchased 7
 Willoughby, Richard, fellow 1569, friend of Galileo 38
 Wilson, Cecil Wilfrid 56
 Wilson, Charles Derham 46, 74
 Wilson, H. A., co-tenant of Haggis Farm, Barton 29, 51
 Wilson, Henry Albert, later Bishop of Chelmsford 49, 53, 62
 Wilson, James Simpson, tenant at Cambridge 4, 61
 Wilson, Mrs S. A., co-tenant of Haggis Farm, Barton 29, 51
 Wilson, Ronald Edward 83
 Wilson, Sir Charles William, geographer 30, 32
 Wilson, —, tenant at Grantchester 68
 Wimborne, Lady Cornelia 22
 Wingfield, Frank James Robert 44
 Wing, Mrs, bedmaker 82

INDEX

- Winnington-Ingram, Arthur Foley, Bishop of London 74, 84
Wisbey, Elizabeth, tenant at Cambridge 7
Wise, Percy William Charlton 27, 28, 33, 38
Witty, Frederick Charles 4
Wollcombe, John Vivian 72
Wood, James George, of Emmanuel 62
Woods, Charles Edward 70
Woods, John 64
Wooldridge, George Thomas, tenant at Cambridge 23, 25, 26, 31, 35, 40, 45
Woollcombe, John Vivian 82
Woolley, William Leddra, tenant at Westminster 8, 22, 30
Wordsworth, Christopher, liturgiologist 67, 68, 75
Workman, Hesketh Vaughan 19, 27
Worsford, Henry Hewitt 49
Worster, James, tenant at Westminster 7, 8
Worthington and Co., mortgagees 31, 45, 75
Worthington & Co. Ltd, mortgagees 53
Wright, George Farncomb 10, 19, 37, 39, 47, 52
Wright, Henry Dixon 23, 36
Wright, James Russell, tenant at Cambridge 20
Wright, John Aldren, M.D., tenant at Cambridge 73
Wright, Joseph, lexicographer 52
Wright, Minnie, tenant at Cambridge 20
Wright, Thomas Russell, executor of James Russell
 Wright, tenant at Cambridge 20
Wright, William Aldis, of Trinity, tenant at Cambridge 48, 67
Wyon, Mrs Alfred Benjamin, donor 67
York, H.R.H. the Duke of (later George VI) 39
Young, Thomas Lowbridge 81